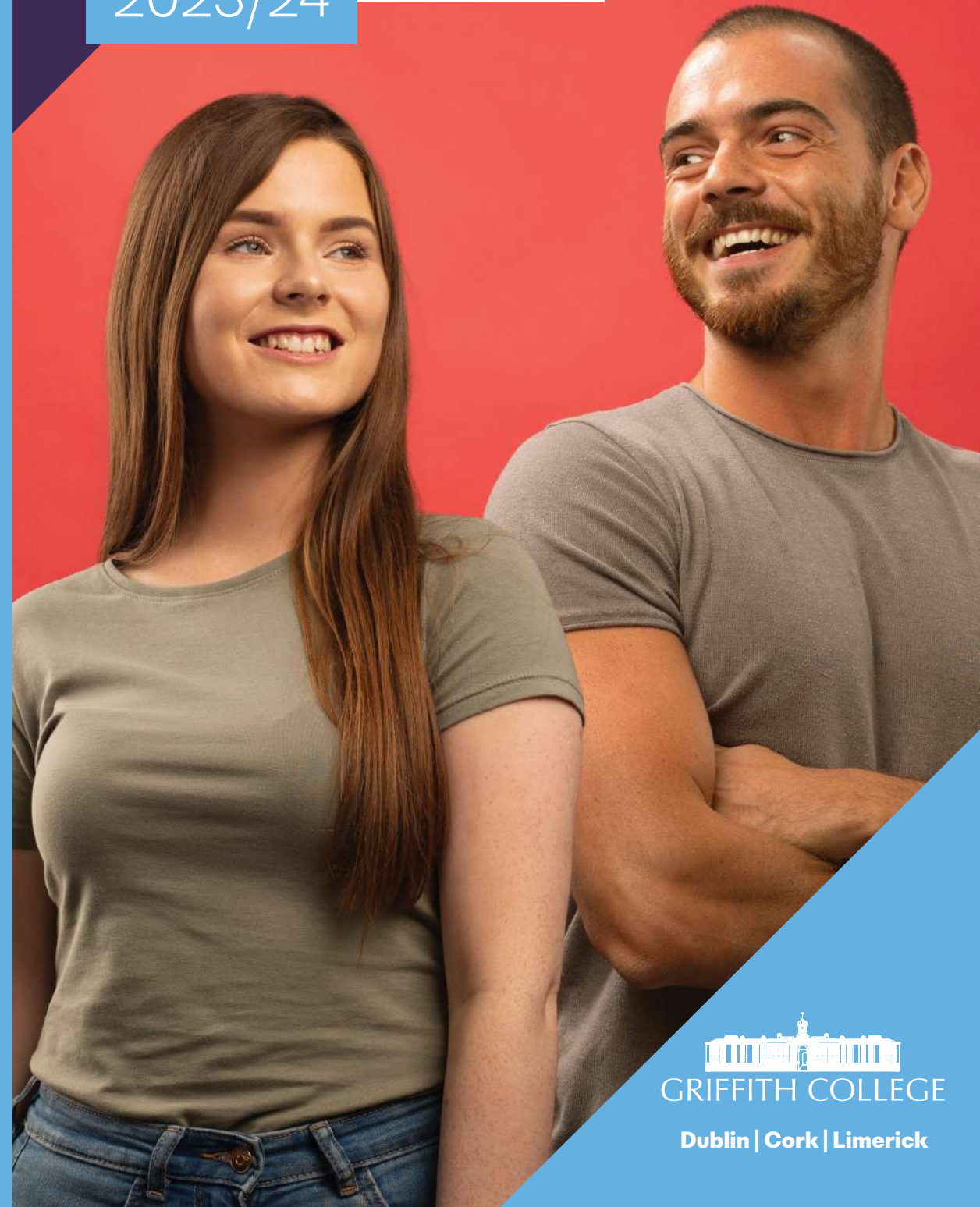


# Griffith College

2023/24

PROSPECTUS



Griffith College

2023/24 Prospectus

Dublin | Cork | Limerick



GRIFFITH COLLEGE

Dublin | Cork | Limerick



GRIFFITH COLLEGE

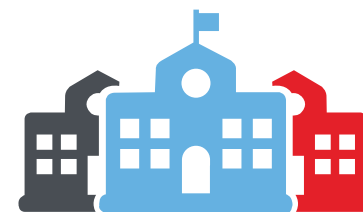
Dublin | Cork | Limerick



**7000+**  
LEARNERS



**112**  
NATIONALITIES



**4**  
CENTRAL  
CAMPUSES



# Introduction from the President

Professor Diarmuid Hegarty

**I am delighted to introduce you to Griffith College. In choosing Griffith College, you are joining a community of over 7,000 students at our four campuses, two in Dublin and one in both Cork and Limerick, and an alumni network of more than 40,000 graduates who over the past five decades have gone on to achieve notable careers both nationally and internationally.**

Ó bunaíodh an Coláiste, bhí an tacaíocht bhfoireann teagaise do na mic léinn le sonrú i gcónaí. Pé athraithe a chuirfear i bhfeidhm sna blianta romhainn, beidh an cultúr fáilteach céanna i réim chun na mic léinn a spreagadh chun barr feabhais a bhaint amach.



I wish to commend the commitment and dedication of our learners. In the coming decades our graduates can expect to have up to 15 different jobs over the course of their working lives. To succeed in the modern economy, they will need a detailed knowledge of their discipline and a set of transferable skills that will allow them respond to changes in the employment market.

At Griffith College, our lecturers are noted for their industry experience, and through our industry links and apprenticeships we are committed to ensuring our learners are employment-ready and possess lifelong transferrable skills.

We take pride in providing Irish and International students with opportunities to develop broader life-skills and a network that will stand to them throughout their lives. With a small class sizes and mentoring provided by the colleges' academic and pastoral care teams, our lecturers will give you the skills you need to succeed in life and in your chosen field of study.

It is the commitment to a well-rounded education that has stood our students and graduates in such good stead. As we mark the College's 50th anniversary in 2024, we remain committed to providing an inclusive, comprehensive learning experience. I look forward to welcoming you on campus.



**Prof Diarmuid Hegarty**  
President

## Griffith College

<b>Griffith College</b>	<b>06</b>
Griffith College Dublin	08
Griffith College City Centre	09
Griffith College Cork	10
Griffith College Limerick	11
Our Validating Partners	13
Our Students	14
Entry Requirements	16
Application Process	17
CAO Course Codes & Points	20
Schools Liaison Officer	22
International Student Information	23
Study Abroad and Erasmus	25
English Language & International Foundation	26
Griffith Halls of Residence	28
Student Life at Griffith College	30
Student Services Dublin	32
Student Services Cork	34
Student Services Limerick	35
Griffith Conference Centre	246
Notes	248
Useful Contacts	252

## Undergraduate Courses

<b>Business</b>	<b>40</b>
Best Bits of Griffith Business	42
BA (Hons) in Business	
BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)	
BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)	44
BA in Business	46
BA in Marketing	47
BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance	48
BA (Hons) in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	50
Diploma in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	51
Certificate in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	52
Micro-Credential Courses in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	53
<b>Law</b>	<b>54</b>
Best Bits of Griffith College Law	56
Extra Curricular Activities	57
LL.B. (Hons)	58
LL.B. (Hons) (Blended)	60
Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice (Special Purpose Award)	62
Certificate in Legal Studies (Special Purpose Award)	64
Certificate in Legal Practice (Special Purpose Award)	65
Certificate in Mediation (Special Purpose Award)	66
<b>Computing Science</b>	<b>68</b>
Best Bits of Computing	70
BSc (Hons) in Computing Science	72
BSc in Computing	74
<b>Journalism &amp; Media</b>	<b>76</b>
Best Bits of Journalism & Media Communications	78
BA (Hons) in Communications & Media Production	80
BA in Communications	81
BA (Hons) in Music Production	82
BA (Hons) in Audio & Music Technology	84
<b>Creative Arts &amp; Screen Media</b>	<b>86</b>
Best Bits of Griffith Creative Arts & Screen Media	88
Award Winners	90
BA (Hons) in Film, TV and Screen Media Production	92
BA in Film, TV and Screen Media Production	94
BA in Photographic Media	96
Certificate in Photography	98
Certificate in TV Production and Design Practices	100
Certificate in Visual Effects for Screen and Virtual Reality	100
Certificate in Screen Media Production for Small to Medium Enterprises	101
Certificate in Live TV and Studio Broadcast	102
Certificate in Screen Production	102
Certificate in Digital Cinematography and Image Grading	103
<b>Design</b>	<b>104</b>
Best Bits of Griffith Design	106
BA (Hons) Fashion Design	108
BA in Fashion Design	109
BA (Hons) Graphic Communication Design	110
BA in Graphic Communication Design	111
BA (Hons) Interior Architecture	112
BA in Interior Architecture and Design	114
BA (Hons) in Creative Technologies and Digital Art	115
BA in Animation	116
Certificate in Art and Design	118
Diploma in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration	120
Certificate in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration	121
Certificate in Introduction to BIM (using Revit)	121
Certificate in Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit)	122
Certificate in Advanced Rendering	122
Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)	123
Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)	124
Certificate in Entrepreneurship (Built Environment)	125
Certificate in Project Management (Built Environment)	125
Diploma in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse	126
Certificate in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse	127
<b>Pharmaceutical Science</b>	<b>128</b>
Best Bits of Pharmaceutical Science	130
Griffith Innopharma Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science	131
BA (Hons) in Pharmaceutical Business Operations	132
BA in Pharmaceutical Business Operations	133
<b>Engineering</b>	<b>134</b>
Best Bits of Griffith Engineering	136
Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial Engineering (B.Eng.IE)	137

## Postgraduate Courses

### Graduate Business School 140

Best Bits of Graduate Business School	142
MSc in International Business Management	144
MBA in International Business	146
Master of Business Administration (MBA)	147
MSc in International Business Management - Global Brand Management	148
MSc in International Business Management - International Tourism & Hospitality Management	149
MSc in International Business and Law	150
MSc in Accounting and Finance Management	152
MSc in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	153
MSc in International Pharmaceutical Business Management	154
Higher Diploma in Business in Pensions Management	155
Certificate in Quality and Regulatory Practice in the Pharma Industry	156
Certificate in Advanced Taxation	157

### Law 158

LL.M. in International Law	
LL.M. in International Commercial Law	
LL.M. in International Human Rights Law	160
Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Law	162
Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Commercial Law	162
Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Rights Law	162

### Computing Science 164

MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Computing Science	166
MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Big Data Management and Analytics	167
MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Network and Information Security	168
MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Interactive Digital Media	169
Higher Diploma in Science in Computing	170
Higher Diploma in Science in Web Development	171

### Journalism & Media 172

MA/Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism & Media Communications	174
MA/Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism & Public Relations	175
MA/Postgraduate Diploma in TV & Radio Journalism	176
MA in Scoring for Film, TV and Interactive Media	178
Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in Trust, Safety and Content Moderation Management	180
Micro-Credential Courses in Trust, Safety & Content Moderation	181

### Teaching & Learning 182

Best Bits of Teaching & Learning	184
MA in Education, Learning and Development	186
Postgraduate Diploma in Education, Learning and Development	188
Certificate in Education, Learning and Development (Special Purpose Award)	189

### Pharmaceutical Science 190

MSc/PgDSc in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology	192
MSc/PgDSc in Digital Transformation (Life Science)	193
Postgraduate Diploma in Medical Device Business & Technology	194

### Leinster School of Music & Drama 196

Best Bits of The Leinster School of Music & Drama	198
Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education	200
Certificate in Drama Education	201
Certificate in Drama Performance	201

## Apprenticeships

### Apprenticeships 204

Best Bits of Apprenticeships	206
BA in Bar Management	208

## Professional Courses

### Professional Accountancy 212

Best Bits of Professional Accountancy	214
Griffith Professional Accountancy	216

### Professional Law 218

Best Bits of Professional Law	220
Preparatory Course for the Law Society of Ireland's Final Examination (FE1)	222
Preparatory Course for The Honorable Society of King's Inns' Entrance Examinations	223

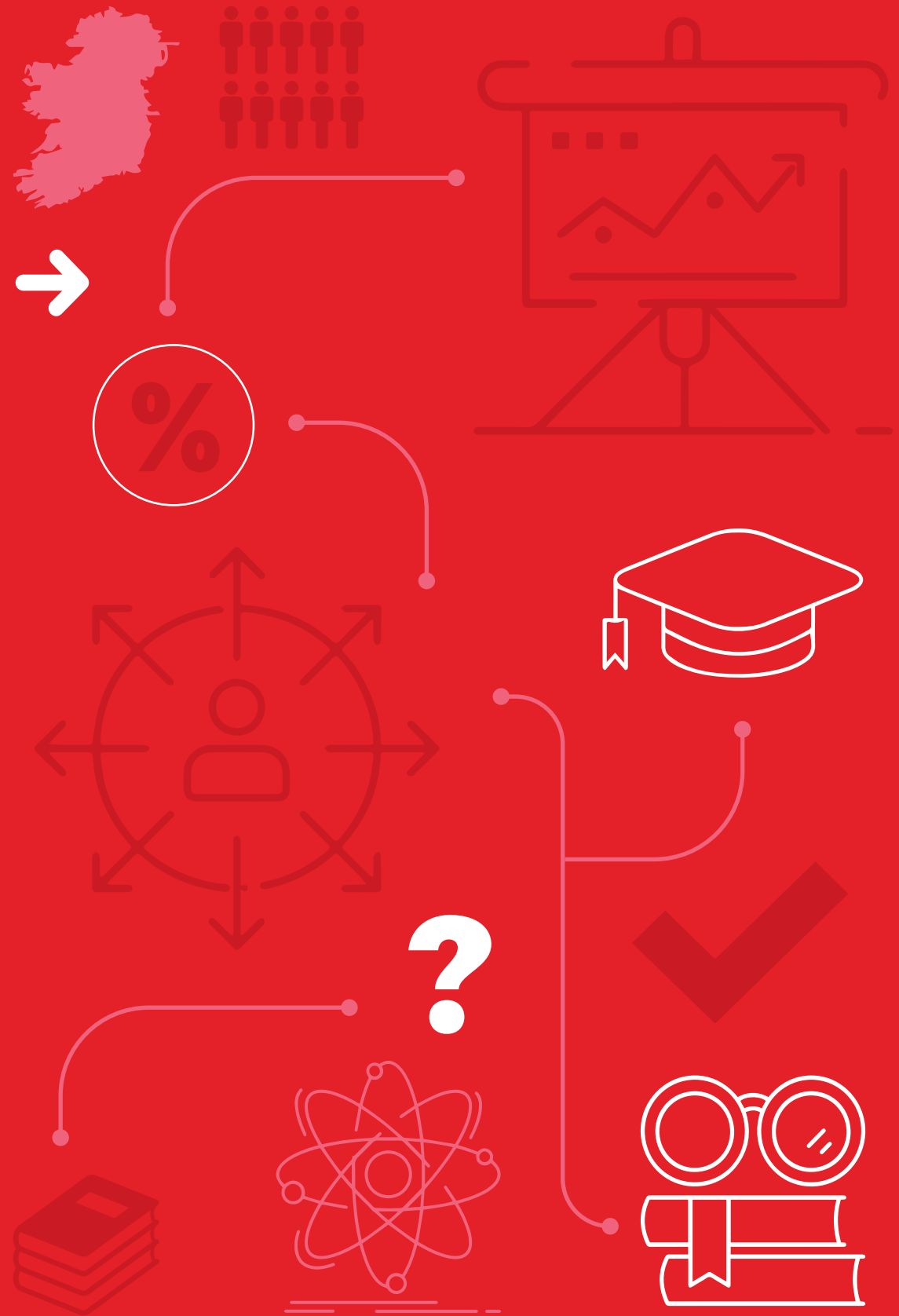
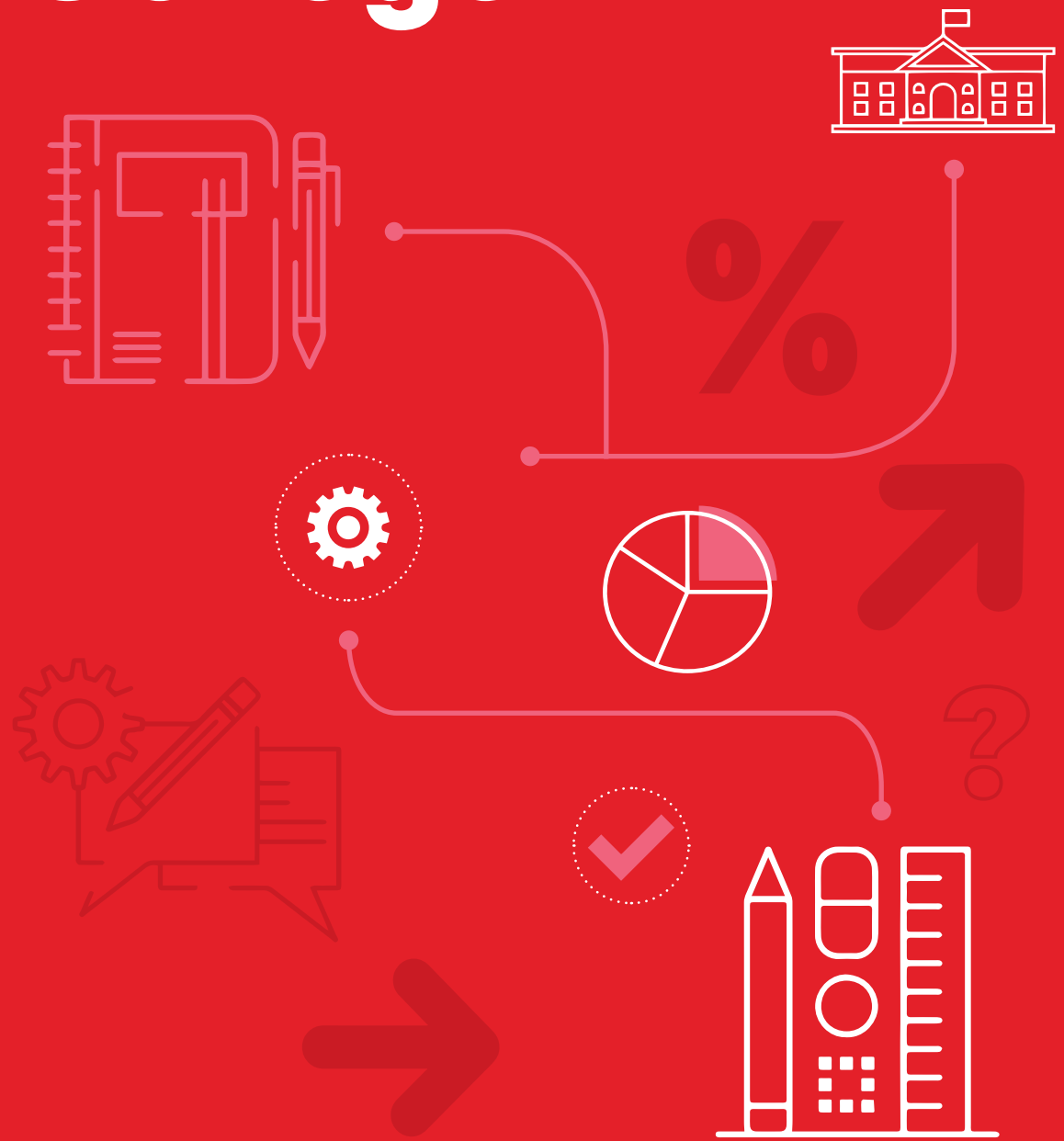
## Professional Academy

### Professional Academy 226

Best Bits of Griffith Professional Academy	228
Professional Diploma in Business Management	230
Professional Diploma in Human Resource Management	230
Professional Diploma in Leadership Skills	231
Professional Diploma in Project Management	231
Professional Diploma in Credit Management & Debt Collection	232
Professional Diploma in Finance for Non Financial Managers	232
Professional Diploma in Capital Markets, Investment & Trading	233
Certificate in Administration & Office Skills	233
Professional Diploma in Management & Leadership	234
Certificate in Applied IT & Office Skills	234
Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing & Digital Strategy	235
Professional Certificate in Digital Design with Adobe	236
Professional Certificate in Web Design & Development	236
Professional Certificate in 2D AutoCAD with Architectural Drafting	237
Professional Certificate in Advanced 2D AutoCAD with SketchUp	237
CompTIA A+	238
CompTIA Network+	238
CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate)	239
Certificate in Foundational Skills and Competencies in Counselling and Psychotherapy	239
Certificate in Essential Counselling Skills	240
BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy	240
BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Youth Studies	241
BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Addiction Studies	241
Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering	242
Higher National Diploma (HND) in Manufacturing Engineering	243
Certificate in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance Skills	243
Certificate in Industrial Electrical Safety and Systems	244



# Griffith College



# Griffith College Dublin

**Established in 1974, Griffith College is Ireland's largest independent third-level institution.**

Griffith's Dublin campus offers full, part-time and blended learning courses at undergraduate and postgraduate level, as well as professional and short courses.

The campus, based on South Circular Road in thriving Dublin 8, is very handily located for all students. It's a 20-minute walk into St Stephen's Green and ten minutes away from Camden Street and Wexford Street.

## Contact

Griffith College Dublin  
South Circular Road, Dublin 8

**Phone:** +353 1 415 0415

**Email:** [admissions@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions@griffith.ie)

**Web:** [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)

The buildings have a rich history dating back over 200 years. This historical backdrop sits alongside cutting-edge technology for the College's learners. That blend of old and new, Irish students and international, undergraduate and postgraduate learners gives our Dublin campus an energy that is unmatched.

At Griffith College, we pride ourselves on providing a supportive and mentoring environment that allows our students to achieve their best potential. Our lecturers consistently go the extra mile for our students. That's the Griffith way.



GRIFFITH COLLEGE CITY CENTRE

**In 2008, in order to provide a full and flexible service to students of the greater Dublin area, Griffith College started running classes in Dublin City Centre.**

In 2018 Griffith College opened a modern teaching facility, Griffith College City Centre on Wolfe Tone Street.

Griffith College City Centre is located beside the busiest shopping area of Dublin with Arnotts and the Ilac Centre nearby.

It is easily accessible by public transport with the nearby red and green Luas lines, and all the buses that serve O'Connell Street and the Quays along the River Liffey. Dublinbikes is also on our doorstep.

## Contact

Griffith College City Centre  
25 Wolfe Tone Street, D01 X9K7

**Phone:** +353 1 415 0450

**Email:** [admissions.citycentre@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions.citycentre@griffith.ie)

**Web:** [www.griffith.ie/citycentre](http://www.griffith.ie/citycentre)

# Griffith College City Centre

**Contact**

Griffith College Cork  
Wellington Rd, Cork

**Phone:** +353 21 450 7027

**Email:** [admissions.gcc@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions.gcc@griffith.ie)

**Web:** [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)

**Griffith College was first established in Cork in 1998 with the School of Professional Accountancy.**

In June 2005, Griffith College Cork merged with Skerry's College. Skerry's College had been at the forefront of education in Cork since 1884.

Griffith College Cork runs a variety of both full-time and part-time, undergraduate, postgraduate and Masters programmes in Law, Business, Accounting, Computing Science and Pharmaceutical Business

Management as well as professional programmes in Law and Accountancy.

Griffith College Cork is strongly committed to the creation of a positive learning environment. This relaxed and productive atmosphere is achieved by developing a strong pastoral care ethos, evidenced by the open-door policy of lecturers, the operation of all lectures on a first-name basis, the provision of both written and oral feedback on formal and informal assignments, and the close, friendly working relationship between students and staff, all of which are based on a spirit of trust and collaboration.

**In September 2006 Griffith College acquired the Mid-West Business Institute (MWBI) and became Griffith College Limerick. The new entity carried forward the proud traditions and reputations of both institutions, which were founded in 1974 and 1988 respectively.**

**Contact**

Griffith College Limerick  
O'Connell Avenue, Limerick City

**Phone:** +353 61 310 031

**Email:** [admissions.gcl@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions.gcl@griffith.ie)

**Web:** [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)



The Limerick Campus provides a wide range of full-time, part-time, blended learning and apprenticeship programmes from its campus facility in the heart of Limerick city. Internationally recognised qualifications ranging from Level 6 to Level 9 on the Irish Framework of Qualifications (NFQ) in Accountancy, Business, Computing, Engineering and Hospitality, are on offer through its validating partners; Quality Qualifications Ireland (QQI), the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), Heriot-Watt University (HWU), and the Business Technology Council (BTEC).

At the Limerick Campus, students can expect smaller class sizes and individual attention in a student-focused, reassuring learning environment. Students receive support and encouragement in their academic studies, pastoral care and preparation for work from both lecturers and staff. The over-arching goal of the College is that all students would reach their full potential and be ready to take up employment in their chosen field. Each year the College welcomes students from a variety of backgrounds and nationalities to its Limerick campus. The vast majority of them have gone on to rewarding careers in a variety of sectors with the qualification they gained with us.







I really enjoy the sense of family and friendship here at Griffith! Although Griffith is a smaller college, you won't find this experience anywhere else.

**Marrisa Laves**  
BA (Hons) in International Hospitality Management Graduate



I loved my experience at Griffith for many reasons; making friends from a variety of cultures and backgrounds, knowing that I could always count on the lecturers and staff for every doubt or concern, but also the feeling of being in a building full of so much history. It was an amazing year and I'm glad I made it to the end!

**Raquelline Curvelo**  
MSc Applied Digital Media Graduate



**Griffith College works in partnership with a number of awarding bodies in Ireland and the UK. Awarding bodies are external authorities who recognise and approve a programme(s) of study to be delivered, if the programme meets its standards.**

By working closely with awarding bodies, Griffith College ensures that our degree programmes are of a high standard and that your learning achievements can be recognised across Ireland and internationally.

**Academic awarding bodies**  
**QQI**

Quality and Qualifications Ireland (QQI) was established under the Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012. A significant proportion of the College's programmes are validated by QQI, and the college's procedures for quality-assuring programmes were re-approved by QQI in 2019. The authority was created by an amalgamation of existing bodies including the Higher Education and Training Awards Council (HETAC), the Further Education and Training Awards Council (FETAC), the Irish Universities Quality Board (IUQB) and the National Qualifications Authority of Ireland (NQAI). As such QQI is the singular state authority for the recognition of qualifications.

When you complete a QQI-validated programme, you earn an award that is widely recognised throughout Ireland and internationally. As the state qualifications agency, QQI aligns its awards to the National Framework of Qualifications (NFQ) and the European Qualifications Framework (EQF). These frameworks are entities through which all learning achievements measure and relate, regardless of where learners achieve them.

QQI-validated programmes are subject to extensive periodic review, and as such you can be sure that your programme has recently been approved as up-to-date and fit-for-purpose.

**Edinburgh Business School, Heriot Watt University**

Edinburgh Business School is the Graduate School of Business of Heriot-Watt University, a leading British University accredited by Royal Charter. Edinburgh Business School have been helping working professionals become business leaders for over 25 years, offering high-quality and accessible postgraduate programmes in business. Griffith College Limerick runs the Master of Business Administration (MBA) programme in association with Heriot-Watt.

**Professional awarding bodies**

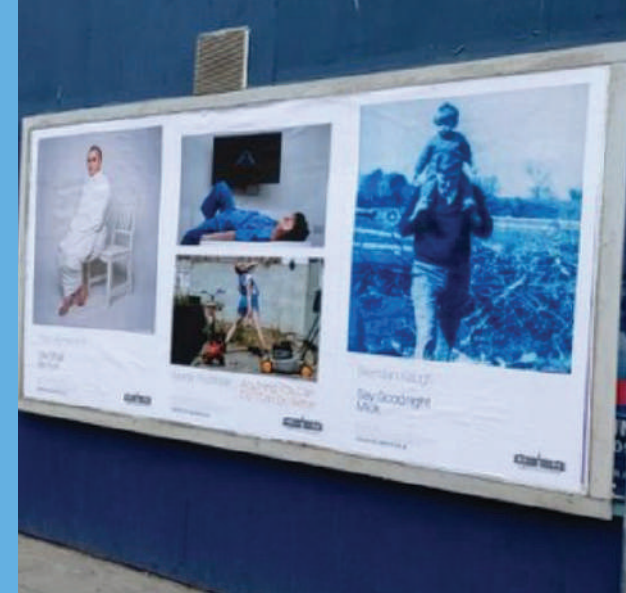
- Accounting Technicians Ireland (ATI)
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Business and Technology Education Council (BTEC)
- CPA Ireland
- The Honourable Society of King's Inns

# Our Students



## Outdoor Photography Exhibition April 2021

Griffith College Photography partnered with Irish Poster Advertising LTD (IPA) to launch the 2020 Photography Graduate Exhibition across the streets of Dublin in April 2021. Discussing the initiative, the head of Photography at Griffith Sinead Murphy said: "This group of image-makers did a fantastic job this time last year when life was turned upside down."



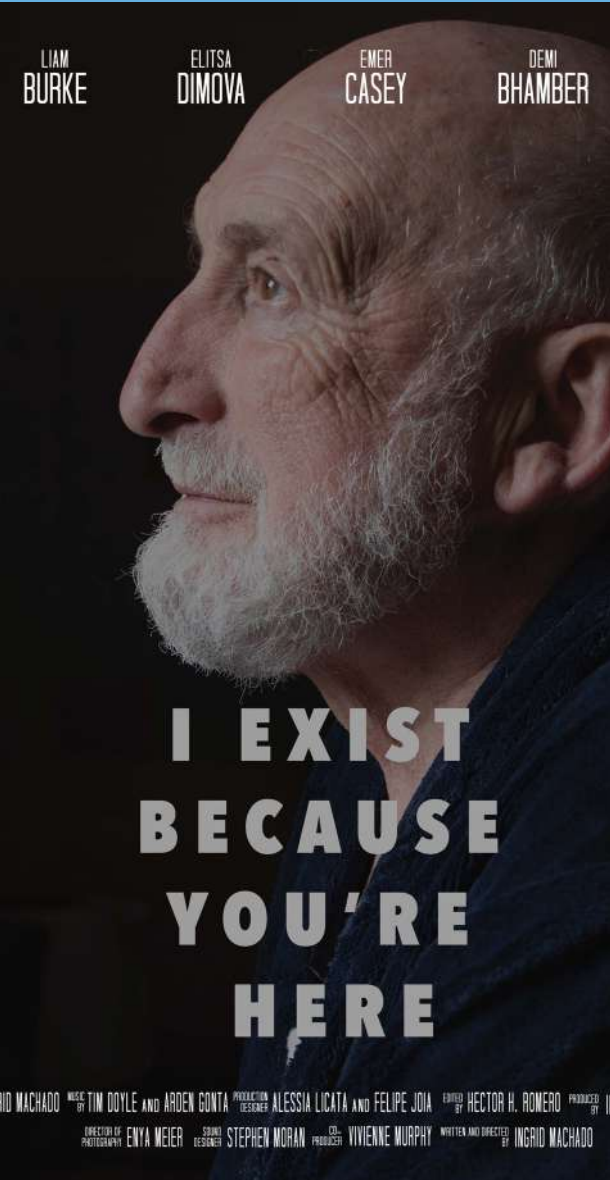
## Win at Annual IDI Awards Ceremony 2020 & 2021 Commendation

At the 2021 IDI Graduate Awards, Lena Jordan received a commendation for her innovative input into the Fashion Design category. Lena's Skateboard lifestyle collection is called TWENTY EIGHT M2, inspired by the minimal house movement, reducing your daily living footprint on the planet to a minimum through multifunctional design details. Her transformational garments provide warmth and shelter merged into products designed for alternative functional use. At the 2020 awards, Griffith boasted two winners: Bethaney Woolley's 'Blind Spot' (Fashion Design) and Lijie Yan's 'All Girls Equal' (Visual Communications).



## 2021 SMEDIA Video Journalist of the Year

Brendan Morris, who is currently studying in our BA (Hons) in Communications & Media Production course, received the Video Journalist of the Year award at the 2021 Student National Media Awards. "I didn't know how that nuanced approach to video journalism would be perceived, but it's good to know it went over well!"



## Film and Documentary Shorts Awards 2021

*Libre: A Celebration of The Queer Body*, produced by BA in Film & TV Production students and directed by Arthur Lopes won the following awards in 2021: Best Documentary Short at Prague International Indie Film Festival, Best Film at LGBTQ+ Toronto Film Festival, and Best LGBTQ Documentary at Venice Shorts. The film was also selected for the following international film festivals: Official Selection Indie Shorts Awards Canne and the Official Selection Montreal Independent Film Festival.

*I Exist Because You Are Here*, produced by Griffith students and directed by Ingrid Machado was selected for the following international festivals: The Rome Independent Prisma Awards, The Independent Shorts Awards in LA, and The New York International Film Awards.

# Entry Requirements

These pages highlight key information points about academic requirements set by our validating partners for both undergraduate and postgraduate programmes.



## Postgraduate Programmes

Please review the entry requirements for each postgraduate programme on their relevant course web pages. Please visit [www.griffith.ie/find-a-course](http://www.griffith.ie/find-a-course).

## Language Requirements

All undergraduate degree programmes require a pass in either English, Irish or a modern language.

## Maths Requirements

The following are the only courses that do not require a grade in Maths:

- LL.B. (Hons) in Law
- Certificate and BA in Photography
- BA (Hons) in Communications and Media Production
- BA in Communications

\*Please note that all other courses require a grade in Maths.

Entry Requirements	Old Leaving Certificate (Pre 2017)	New Leaving Certificate Common Points Scale	A Level / GCSE	QQI/FETAC
<b>Level 8 Honours Degree</b>	Min. 2 HC3's & 4OD3s (some programmes will require OD3 in Maths.)	Min. 2 H5s and 4 O6/H7s (some programmes will require O6 in Maths.)	Min. of 2 Grade C A levels & 4 subjects from either A levels (Grades A-E) or GCSE (Grades A, B or C)	<b>Level 5</b> Full Award with 3 distinctions
<b>Level 7 Degree</b>	Min. 5 OD3s (some programmes will require OD3 in Maths).	Min. 5O6/H7s (some programmes will require O6 in Maths.)	Min. of 1 Grade E A Level & 4 subjects from either A levels (Grades A-E) or GCSE (Grades A, B or C).	<b>Level 5</b> Full Award
<b>Level 6 Higher Certificate</b>	Min. 5 OD3s (some programmes will require OD3 in Maths).	Min. 5O6/H7s (some programmes will require O6 in Maths.)		<b>Level 5</b> Full Award

The following pages detail how to apply for courses offered at Griffith College Dublin. They provide guidelines for CAO and Direct Entry applicants.

## New 2017 Common Points Scale

In 2017, the Irish universities, Institutes of Technology and all other colleges which accept applications through the CAO introduced a revised Common Points Scale.

## Direct Entry Courses

Griffith College Dublin also offers a large number of courses in each faculty that may not appear on the CAO system. Applications to these courses can be made directly to the GCD Admissions Office or via our website: [www.griffith.ie/apply](http://www.griffith.ie/apply).

Leaving Certificate Points	Higher	Ordinary
H1/01	100	56
H2/02	88	46
H3/03	77	37
H4/04	66	28
H5/05	56	20
H6/06	46	12
H7/07	37	0
H8/08	0	0

## LCVP Link Modules

Distinction = 66 , Merit = 46, Pass = 28

- 25 bonus points will be added to the points score for Leaving Certificate Higher Level mathematics, at grades H6 or above.



## CAO Applications

Students under the age of 23, on January 1st of the year of entry, who wish to apply to the first year of any QQI validated undergraduate full-time programme, must make that application through the CAO system. The closing date for applications for EU citizens is February 1st, with late applications being accepted until May 1st. Up to July 1st, students may also fill out a CAO 'Change of Mind' form. Application forms and copies of the current handbook are available from the GCD Admissions Office or from the CAO directly.

More detailed information regarding CAO deadlines and the CAO application process can be obtained by visiting [www.cao.ie](http://www.cao.ie).

## Selection of CAO Applicants

Selection is made on the basis of the total points awarded in a student's top six subjects, in a single sitting of the Leaving Certificate. The results of two sittings of the Leaving Certificate may be combined for the purposes of meeting the programme requirements for minimum entry. Please note that not all students presenting the minimum entry requirements will be guaranteed a place at the College. Please consult individual course descriptions in this prospectus for the most recent CAO points.

### UK & Northern Ireland: Applicants

A-Level	A/S Level
A* 180	
A 150	A 60
B 130	B 55
C 100	C 40
D 65	D 25
E 45	E 20

- 25 bonus points will be added to the points score for A Level mathematics, pure mathematics and further mathematics.

# Application Process

## Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP)

Holders of the Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme apply in the usual way through the CAO system. Points are awarded on the same basis as the Leaving Certificate. The Link Modules are considered as a single unit and are awarded points based on the result per unit. The Link Modules can be used as a sixth subject for points calculations only.

## Leaving Certificate Applied Programme (LCAP)

The College does not recognise LCA subjects as meeting its minimum entry requirements. If combined with a Grade 5 QQI/FETAC Award, applicants may apply for a higher certificate or degree course in the College.

## QQI/FETAC links to academic programmes at Griffith College

Griffith College welcomes applications from students who hold a full QQI/FETAC Level 5 Award which typically contains eight modules. A full award may be accumulated over more than one academic year. In such cases, it is the responsibility of the student to apply to QQI/FETAC for a full award where the modules are taken over more than one year. Please note that a record of achievement does not meet the minimum entry requirements.

- To be eligible for consideration for an Honours Degree programme, the applicant must hold a QQI/FETAC Level 5 certificate with a distinction grade in at least three modules.
- To be eligible for consideration for an Ordinary Degree or Higher Certificate programme, students are required to hold a QQI/FETAC Level 5 Award.

## QQI/FETAC Application Process

Applications must be made through the CAO for those courses offered through the CAO. For direct entry programmes, applicants must send a completed direct entry application form to the College. For more information on this access route, please contact the Admissions Office on **+353 1 415 0400** or email [admissions@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions@griffith.ie).

## Direct Entry Courses (including full-time, part-time and postgraduate)

Applicants for all Griffith College direct entry courses are required to meet the minimum entry requirements as indicated in the individual course descriptions in this prospectus. Mature applicants for any full or part-time undergraduate programme are required to supply photographic identification and evidence of date of birth. Applications for all direct entry programmes (undergraduate, postgraduate, part-time/evening time) must be made on the website [www.griffith.ie/apply](http://www.griffith.ie/apply) and relevant\* supporting documentation can be emailed to [admissions@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions@griffith.ie) or posted to **The Admissions Office, Griffith College Dublin, South Circular Road, Dublin 8.**

\*All applications for direct entry to undergraduate programmes should include a copy of official Leaving Certificate results with the exception of mature applicants (who must supply evidence of date of birth). All applicants for postgraduate programmes should include an official copy of third level qualifications.

## Accreditation of Prior Learning and Prior Experience (APL/APEL)

Griffith College welcomes applications from those with prior academic and/or professional learning experience relevant to the programme of their choice. Please contact the Admissions Office for more information on the policies regarding the accreditation of prior learning and experience (APL/APEL).

## Transfer Applications

The College welcomes applications from students holding qualifications from other accredited institutions and universities. Depending on the nature and duration of their studies, such students may be eligible to join the second or third year of the College's QQI Ordinary and Honours Degree programmes.

## Mature Applications for Undergraduate Courses

Griffith College Dublin welcomes applications from

mature applicants.

Applicants interested in applying for a programme as a mature student should contact the Admissions Office for more details and applicants should apply directly online at [www.griffith.ie/apply](http://www.griffith.ie/apply).

## Transfer to Year 2 of an Honours degree programme

- Students holding a relevant QQI Higher Certificate (NFQ Level 6) may qualify for exemption from all or part of the first year of a relevant Honours Degree programme.
- Students holding a relevant Higher National Diploma (HND) may qualify for exemption from all or part of the first year of a relevant Honours Degree programme.

## Transfer to Year 3 of an Ordinary degree programme

- Students holding a relevant QQI Higher Certificate (NFQ Level 6) may qualify for exemption from all or part of the second year of a relevant Honours Degree programme.
- Students holding a relevant Higher National Diploma (HND) may qualify for exemption from all or part of the second year of a relevant Ordinary Degree programme.

## Transfer to Year 3 of an Honours degree programme

- Students holding a relevant QQI Ordinary Degree (NFQ Level 7) may qualify for exemption from all or part of the second year of a relevant Honours Degree programme. Students who wish to transfer to Griffith College should complete an application form online [www.griffith.ie/apply](http://www.griffith.ie/apply), and email a photocopy of their existing subject results and a full programme syllabus to [admissions@griffith.ie](mailto:admissions@griffith.ie).

The Admissions Office will have a decision regarding transfer applications within ten working days or by the closing date of August 31st.

## Other points to consider when applying

### Griffith College Scholarship Scheme

The Griffith College Scholarship Scheme is designed for students who wish to enter a programme of study at the College but are unable to do so due to financial constraints or social circumstances. The scheme is open to students interested in applying for our full-time undergraduate programmes and who are presently attending an approved second level institution. It is envisaged that students who would not otherwise have access to the programme of their choice at Griffith College Dublin could do so under this initiative.

Application forms and details can be obtained from your school or from the Admissions Office at Griffith College Dublin. The closing date for applications is April 30th each year and a decision will be made by May 31st regarding successful applications.

### Students with Disabilities and Special Needs

Applicants with disabilities and special needs wishing to pursue an academic programme at the College are recommended to contact the College in writing with details of the nature and extent of your disability. This will allow us to give you the best advice prior to application. Applicants will be given ample opportunity to advise the College of any specific requirements and can be assured that this disclosure will not adversely affect their application or legal rights in any way.

### Tax Relief

Most programmes of two or more years' duration have been approved for tax relief. Applicants should note that the qualifying conditions for relief may differ for full and part-time students. Relief is granted at the standard rate of tax, and details can be found at [www.revenue.ie](http://www.revenue.ie).

# Test / Interview / Portfolio / Audition  
 AQA All qualified applicants

# CAO Course Codes & Points

CAMPUS	LEVEL	COURSES	CAO COURSE CODE	2020	2021	2022
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business	GC400	248	250	264
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance	GC401	240	242	265
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)	GC402	264		264
Dublin	Level 8	LL.B (Hons)	GC403	244	245	242
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)	GC407	280	264	237
Dublin	Level 8	BSc (Hons) in Computer Science	GC430	252	251	254
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Communications and Media Production	GC450	254	225	236
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Film, TV and Screen Media Production	GC456			236
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design	GC462	#	300	-
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Interior Architecture	GC489	#254	288	264
Dublin	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Fashion Design	GC494	#337	351	301
Cork	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business	GC200	252	269	264
Cork	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance	GC201	303	260	298
Cork	Level 8	BSc (Hons) in Computer Science	GC230	335	300	288
Limerick	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business	GC300	429	264	269
Limerick	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance	GC301	-	-	298
Limerick	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)	GC302	-	377	-
Limerick	Level 8	BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)	GC307	-	-	246



CAMPUS	LEVEL	COURSES	CAO COURSE CODE	2020	2021	2022
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Marketing	GC410	145	122	AQA
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Business	GC411	135	180	AQA
Dublin	Level 7	BSc in Computing Science	GC435	AQA	108	153
Dublin	Level 6	Certificate in Music Production for Games	GC460			AQA
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Communications	GC465	AQA	118	153
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Film, TV and Screen Media Production	GC466	AQA	121	AQA
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Photographic Media	GC470	169	163	112
Dublin	Level 6	Certificate in Photography	GC475	150	125	125
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Interior Design	GC490	117	137	AQA
Dublin	Level 7	BA in Fashion Design	GC495	129	110	187
Cork	Level 7	BA in Communications	GC265			
Limerick	Level 7	BSs in Computing Science (Ord)	GC335	217	171	

## Entry Requirements

Entry Requirements can be found on page 16.

“ The programme was very practical with a focus on transferable skills and employability throughout the various modules. We had real life case studies and assignments which aided our understanding of various concepts. The classes were really interactive with breakout rooms and discussions which encouraged us to brainstorm and debate interesting topics with our classmates and that really gave the opportunity to experience the social aspect of college.

The level of staff support was incredible. They made it clear that they were there to help at every step of the way and made sure we were aware of the additional supports available such as free online counselling and mental health webinars.

**Erica Masterson**  
 Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Business Studies



**Griffith College has dedicated Schools Liaison Officers in Dublin, Cork and Limerick. Our Schools Liaison Officers are here to help with enquiries from students, parents, guardians, teachers, guidance counsellors, principals and parents' associations.**

**Below are some of the initiatives and services that our Schools Liaison team offer:**

#### **Opportunity Scholarship**

Every year Griffith College awards scholarships to students who show an interest in our courses and can demonstrate an ability or passion for that area. The scholarship is open to any current Leaving Certificate students or those studying on QQI Level 5 courses in Ireland. Northern Ireland school students may also apply. The scholarship is means tested with the aim of providing an equal opportunity for more students to attend an independent college. For further information, common FAQ's are available on our CAO Hub on the website here: [www.griffith.ie/cao](http://www.griffith.ie/cao) You can also email our Schools Liaison Officers directly with the email provided below.

#### **CAO HUB**

We have a dedicated CAO Hub on our website where you can learn about life at Griffith College and get information on our undergraduate courses. The information in our CAO Hub is intended to inform prospective students, guidance counsellors and parents of secondary school students curious about colleges. On this hub, you can explore our college videos, which will give you an insight into some of the courses we have on offer. To find out more, please visit: [www.griffith.ie/cao](http://www.griffith.ie/cao)

#### **Open Days**

Open Days are a great opportunity to visit our campus and talk to our faculty staff and admissions team about the courses we offer. To register for upcoming Open Days, please visit: [www.griffith.ie/opendays](http://www.griffith.ie/opendays)

#### **School Visits**

Our Schools Liaison Officers are available to visit schools nationwide to inform students about the courses available at Griffith College. Please contact us to request a virtual or face-to-face visit.

#### **Education and Careers Fairs**

Griffith College is represented at all the major student and careers fairs across the country.

### **Schools Liaison Officer**

#### **Contact:**

**Phone:** +353 1 415 0418

**Email:** [schools@griffith.ie](mailto:schools@griffith.ie)  
[www.griffith.ie/schools](http://www.griffith.ie/schools)

**Griffith College provides career focused education, producing graduates who are highly employable worldwide and who excel in their chosen careers.**

#### **Living in Ireland**

Ireland is an exciting place to live and study. Our blend of tradition and contemporary living is unique. We are proud and protective of our ancient culture, yet we have embraced our role as a centre for the digital revolution and international trade. Over 5 million people enjoy our mild, oceanic climate and a landscape that stretches across lakes and mountains, and more than 2,000 miles of coastline, which attracts over 10 million tourists to our shores yearly. In recent years, Ireland has become a global centre for the banking, telecommunications, pharmaceutical and software industries.

With an impressively high quality of life and a well-educated workforce, many international companies have set up their European headquarters in the country. Ireland has had one of the highest economic growth rates in the EU, and much of this success can be attributed to our education system. Our long and impressive academic tradition has been established over many years and, today, the country offers one of the highest standards of education in the world.

#### **The City of Dublin**

Dublin continues to be one of Europe's most vibrant and exciting capitals. It is a university city and home to many renowned centres of learning. A large percentage of the city's population is under 35 and with many cafes, restaurants, cinemas, music venues, pubs and clubs to choose from, there are few better cities in which to enjoy your time as a student. The city's mix of cultural and economic success, along with the strength of its literary and musical tradition, makes Dublin an ideal location for study.

At Griffith College Dublin you'll be right at the heart of it, just a few minutes away from the city centre itself.

#### **Studying in Griffith College: Global Engagement Office**

The Global Engagement Office is committed to ensuring excellent support services for the integration of international students into the College. The experienced global staff are available to assist students with any academic or welfare issues they may have.

#### **Applying for a Study Visa**

If you need a visa to study in Ireland, you must apply to your local Irish Embassy/Consulate. Please contact the Global Engagement Office if there is no Irish Embassy/Consulate in your country of residence. The Griffith College Visa Officer can provide guidance on your visa application.

For further information please visit the GC website [www.griffith.ie/global](http://www.griffith.ie/global) or contact the Global Engagement Office by email at [global@griffith.ie](mailto:global@griffith.ie)

## Application Guidelines

To make an application to the College you can apply online at [www.griffith.ie/apply-online](http://www.griffith.ie/apply-online).

**Please ensure that you include the following with your application:**

- Copies of second level/high school certificates (including all grades achieved in examinations and/or transcripts of grades achieved).
- Copies of university/third level award certificates (where applicable). Provisional certificates must be provided if the award has not yet been issued.
- A transcript of results for all subjects taken at third level must be provided.
- TOEFL/IELTS/Duolingo score sheet or other internationally recognised English language test score if applicable.
- Proof that education was conducted in English if applicable (letter from school/college required).
- Copy of relevant pages of passport.
- CV/Résumé detailing your academic/work history year-by-year with no gaps.
- Statement of Purpose/Student Profile indicating the reasons for your choice of course and why you want to study in Ireland and at Griffith College.
- Two reference letters, at least one of which should be academic i.e., from a professor, lecturer or teacher.

## English language entry requirements

Students from countries where English is not the native language must demonstrate that their language level is of a suitable standard. GC can appraise a student's English language level as follows:

- **TOEFL/IELTS/Duolingo (or other):**  
If a student has achieved a satisfactory score in one of these internationally recognised English language tests, they may progress to their chosen programme. (Please see table on the right indicating scores required for GC programmes). Test results older than 2 years will not be accepted.

- **English Language Test:**  
Students who are not in possession of an internationally recognised English language test or who have not achieved the required score will be required to complete an English Language Test before a final offer can be given.

There is an Irish Immigration Service requirement for students from certain non-EU countries to have a particular IELTS (or equivalent) score, depending on the course they are applying for, in order for them to be considered for a Study Visa for Ireland. Please contact us for further details.

All entry requirements are intended for use as guidelines only. Applicant acceptance is at the discretion of the relevant Griffith College Programme Director. Entry requirements may vary from country to country.

## Accommodation

Accommodation is available on campus in the Griffith Halls of Residence. This is a safe and secure environment on the grounds of our historic Dublin campus. Further information about the Griffith Halls of Residence and the application procedure is available on page 29 or on the accommodation website: [www.ghr.ie](http://www.ghr.ie).

## Griffith College English Language Entry Requirements

Programmes	Minimum CEF Level/ IELTS Level
<b>Undergraduate Programmes in Journalism</b>	CEF B2+ / IELTS 6.5
<b>Undergraduate Programmes in Law</b>	CEF B2+ / IELTS 6.5
<b>All other Undergraduate Programmes</b>	CEF B2 / IELTS 6.0
<b>Postgraduate Programmes in Journalism</b>	CEF C1 / IELTS 7.0
<b>All other Postgraduate Programmes</b>	CEF B2+ / IELTS 6.5

## Working in Ireland - Non-EU Students

Griffith College's non-EU learners are entitled to work 20 hours per week during term time and 40 hours per week during specified holiday periods. The Irish Immigration Service (ISD) has compiled a register of approved third-level programmes, and students who are registered on these programmes are permitted access to part-time employment.

You can view the listing of approved courses on the Irish Immigration Services website [www.irishimmigration.ie](http://www.irishimmigration.ie)

Additional information is available from our Global Engagement Office on request. It is essential that any part-time work undertaken by learners does not interfere with their studies and that their academic performance is not affected by their part-time employment.



I got the chance to live and study in Berlin for six months. It was a perfect experience for me. The German college was great and I've made friends for life. I'm even planning on moving to Berlin when I graduate from Griffith College.

**Bruno Monnerat,**  
BA (Hons) in Business Studies



# Study Abroad and Erasmus

**Our students have access to a global network of partner institutions across Europe, Australia and the USA.**

We encourage all students to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to introduce themselves to different cultures, languages and experiences.

Immerse yourself in a new environment to grow both personally and academically with support available every step of the way. Griffith College prides itself on its international student community of over 100 nationalities and 140 third level partnerships worldwide. As our international students will testify, there is nothing better than experiencing different countries and cultures firsthand. In an increasingly global employment market, studying abroad can also enhance your future employment prospects, as you will learn about cultural and professional differences in other economies.

## Erasmus+ Funding

Griffith College Dublin is an active participant in the EU Erasmus+ mobility programme. Agreements are in place with European institutions in France, Germany and Austria, and the College is continuing to develop additional linkages.

For further details please contact the Global Engagement Office at [global@griffith.ie](mailto:global@griffith.ie).

# English Language & International Foundation

## Griffith Institute of Language offers English language learning programmes and an International Certificate in Foundation Studies within a safe and stimulating college environment.

We offer English language programmes in Dublin, Cork Limerick, these include, General English, Business English, English for Academic Purposes and Exam Preparation. Apply today and prepare to experience language learning in an exciting and immersive environment. Griffith Institute of Language is accredited by ACELS, under the auspices of Quality and Qualifications Ireland, for English language teaching (ELT). Griffith Institute of Language is a member of English Language Education Ireland, a quality-driven, experienced and globally respected group of international English Language Schools. For our full selection of programmes please visit [www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-institute-language](http://www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-institute-language)

For learners looking to enrol on Griffith College degree programmes but do not meet the language requirements Griffith Institute of Language offers an English for Academic Purposes (EAP) programme that includes extensive cultural and academic orientation, as well as core language skill development.

Learners with a higher level of English can develop their language skills in specific areas related to their continued study or professional development by choosing Gap / Exchange programme. On this programme Academic modules are carefully selected from Griffith College's undergraduate programmes, they are then supported with 15 hours of Academic English in our language institute. Modules include but are not limited to:

- **Introduction to Photography**  
(Journalism Faculty)
- **Understanding Society**  
(Journalism Faculty)
- **Event Management**  
(Business Faculty)
- **E-Business**  
(Business Faculty)

Participation in academic modules is subject to availability and dependent on the language level of the learners.

### For more information:

**Email:** [gil@griffith.ie](mailto:gil@griffith.ie)

**Website:** [www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-institute-language](http://www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-institute-language)

### Certificate in International Foundation Studies

The Certificate in International Foundation Studies (CIFS) is a QQI level 5 programme tailored to specific subject discipline areas (Business and Science) and combines academic study, intensive English language preparation, study skills and cultural orientation. It is available to students who plan to enrol on a higher education programme but do not meet the academic and/or English language entry requirements. The programme is delivered through the medium of English.

This programme runs over five days, Monday – Friday. On average, the programme involves 22 hours per week of direct contact time. Students may choose three electives in either the Business or Science stream or a mix of Science and Business electives. The Study Skills component of the programme is essential preparation for university life, helping students to work effectively in groups, present ideas, manage their time, conduct research, take lecture notes, learn how to structure essays and present academic writing and understand how to evaluate their own work.



“ I always dreamed of going away for a year to study a language. I remember looking at a flyer which featured a picture of Ha'penny Bridge with Dublin's colourful City Centre in the background. I remember reading it about 100 times that night and the next day I said to my mother, "I want to go to Dublin," After one year in Dublin, I decided to study with Griffith. Life at Griffith is full of energy! There is always something to do, which is great as it gave me plenty of opportunities to make new friends and try different activities. In 2020 I completed my final year of the honours Undergraduate Business programme.

**Ana Gil-Villanueva**  
BA (Hons) in Business Graduate 2020



# Griffith Halls of Residence

## Griffith Halls of Residence (GHR) is Griffith College's on-site student accommodation provider. It is located to the rear of the campus, on landscaped College grounds overlooking the Grand Canal.

Just 20 minutes walk from St. Stephen's Green in Dublin's city centre, GHR's enviable central location is ideal for students studying at Griffith College, South Circular Road.

Griffith Halls of Residence have been sensitively designed to complement and reflect the historical significance of the campus as a whole while offering comfortable, modern living with 24-hour security for Residents. The Halls of Residence is built in two blocks, which consist of 172 apartments and provide accommodation for over 660 students during the academic year and over the summer months.

The majority of apartments typically contain two twin rooms and a shared living space. There are also a number of single rooms available in shared apartments.

Apartments are available throughout the academic year, which runs from September to June. Either the full accommodation fee or 55% of the fee should be paid in advance to secure a booking. Prices and details of our room types can be found at <https://www.griffith.ie/ghr/rooms>.

Students are required to initially pay an Application Fee (by either Bank Transfer or Draft/Cheque/Postal Order/Debit Card). Students also have to sign a Lease Agreement for the period requested. In addition, specific rules and regulations will apply.

### For further information

Our Virtual Tour, and details on rates etc., please contact us at:

**Website:** [www.griffith.ie/GHR](http://www.griffith.ie/GHR)

**Phone:** +353 1 416 3320

**Email:** [live@griffith.ie](mailto:live@griffith.ie)

- Each student is provided with a single bed, bedside locker, wardrobe, study desk, chair and waste paper bin. The rooms are fully carpeted.
- Each two-bedroom apartment typically has two bathrooms, one of which is en-suite.
- The living area has two couches, a coffee table, dining table and chairs.
- The kitchen is equipped with a hob, oven, toaster, microwave, fridge, freezer, iron and ironing board, cleaning equipment, cooking pots, storage cupboards and an electric kettle.
- Each apartment has an average floor area of 58 square metres, is tastefully decorated and has controllable heating.
- Lighting, heating, refuse, cleaning of communal areas and water rates are built into the price of the accommodation subject to fair use.
- Residents have access to free WiFi Internet throughout the complex.
- Bed linen and crockery/cutlery can be at an additional cost
- Fun events organised for Residents on a regular basis.
- On-site accommodation team
- 24-hour security personnel on-site and CCTV system
- On-site maintenance team
- On-campus restaurant
- Four elevators per block
- On-site laundry facilities (coin/card/app operated, additional charges apply)
- Apartment specific post-boxes
- Access to the building is controlled by unique security key fobs personalised for each student
- Underground car/bike park



# Student Life at Griffith College

**As part of a full student experience at Griffith College, there is a wide choice of clubs and societies to join. Check out the Griffith College Activities Team at Griffith College Dublin for more information.**

## Sports and Societies








The range of active sports and societies on campus continues to grow on an annual basis. Students are encouraged to approach the Sports and Societies' Officer with any ideas for new sports and societies. Schedules for all sports and societies are available from the Activities Team office.

The Sports and Societies Officer is available to provide information and to offer guidance and advice. A comprehensive range of sports is offered to suit the needs and interests of the student body. Griffith College Dublin's range of sports clubs and societies is continuously expanding.

There are many sports clubs, including basketball, volleyball, soccer and table tennis. All these sports cater for men and women. Sporting facilities are provided in several off-campus locations.

Students may learn about and join the various sports and societies during Freshers' Week, which is held during the first week of term. The College offers basketball scholarships for suitably qualified and experienced students. For more information, please contact [basketball@griffith.ie](mailto:basketball@griffith.ie).

Some of the Sports & Societies available from the Activities Team are;

-  Soccer
-  Basketball
-  Pool
-  Beer Pong
-  Film
-  Volleyball
-  Badminton

## The Students' Union

The Students' Union is a space for students that is run by students. In Griffith College, the SU is made up of a President and 2 Vice-Presidents, who work on student campaigns, events, class reps and ensuring that the students of Griffith College are represented and their voice is heard.

In the Students' Union building, students may enjoy the use of a games room, including X-box and PlayStation, TV and chill zones, kitchen, pool tables and table tennis. As well as being a location to relax, you can also avail of the Student Leap Card printing service.

The Students' Union staff also regularly attracts promotional sponsorship, and all events are advertised well in advance. Events include Freshers' Week, Charity events, and the seasonal Halloween, Christmas and Refresher events.

The Students' Union, is also responsible for the Societies on offer. In most cases, societies are organised by students, and are an opportunity to develop organisational, fundraising and social skills. Students are encouraged to get involved and to start new societies here in Griffith College.

## The Griffith College Activities Team organises a wide range of student events throughout the academic year providing affordable, quality entertainment in a safe and student-friendly atmosphere.

The Griffith Activities Team organise the 'Wellness Series' throughout the year, focusing on areas such as mental and physical health for students. They also organise the event which is the highlight of the year; the annual Griffith Ball, where students get the chance to party in style and celebrate the end of the academic year.

The Griffith College Activities Team hosts three discovery trips each semester, two overnight and one day trip. Semester one usually starts with the day trip to the picturesque Glendalough and Kilkenny Castle. This is then followed by the first overnight trip setting off for an idyllic part of Ireland to visit some of the great attractions Ireland has to offer, seeing the sights of Cork, Killarney, Lahinch and all that's in between, and of course, another Activities Team arranged night out or two.

The third trip of the semester involves a weekend at an adventure centre where students get the opportunity to test themselves at rock-climbing, canoeing, bog walking zip-lining and much more and of course, an obligatory SU night out in the middle of it all.

Semester two usually sees the team heading to the West of Ireland, and going to many of the infamous locations Ireland has to offer, including Galway and Mayo.. For the next trip of the year, they bring students to the west coast of Ireland and the idyllic town of Lahinch, Co. Clare for the annual surf trip. The last trip of the year sees students visit the Giants Causeway for the semester two day trip.

## Entertainment and Events at Griffith College Cork

Griffith College Cork Student Union organise various trips throughout the year, providing affordable, quality entertainment in a safe and student-friendly environment. Trips to local attractions such as Killarney National Park and Blarney are regularly undertaken by our international students.

The highlight event of the year is the Annual Griffith College End of Year Ball in Dublin. Social events such as movie and games nights are regularly held throughout the year.

## Entertainment and Events at Griffith College Limerick

Griffith College Limerick offers a comprehensive social calendar distributed monthly to students. Events are organised by our social coordinator and available to all students. Events range from sports, cultural activities, day trips, overnight trips and nights out in the local bars. Students can also join GCL's soccer team. Griffith students also participate in Freshers' week, charity events, and the seasonal Halloween and Christmas events. Griffith College Limerick students have the opportunity to attend the annual Griffith Ball in Dublin, where students can celebrate the end of the academic year.

## Recent highlights in Griffith College



- Women's Basketball team Division 2 League Champions
- Men's Basketball Division 1 Champions
- League Semi-final
- Men's Football team reached the league and Cup finals
- Women's Basketball team reached the league final
- Badminton Team reached league Semi-Final
- GCD student selected to represent Ireland with The Irish Colleges & Universities Football Team vs French Universities Team

**We support our students by providing a range of services and facilities to ensure a smooth experience for the duration of their time here.**

### Urban Square Food Co.

Urban Square offers full catering on our South Circular Road Campus. The restaurant and cafe provide a wide variety of breakfast, lunch and beverage options.

### IT Support & Computing Facilities

The College provides an Office 365 account for all students. This gives student access to an email account, online cloud storage and access to the Microsoft Office suite.

Our South Circular Road Campus has five Mac Labs and thirteen PC Labs, equipped with the latest iMac and PC desktops, complimented by black & white, colour and 3D printers and Augmented Reality hardware. See [www.griffith.ie/it](http://www.griffith.ie/it) for more information

### Lecture Recording Service

Recording facilities are available in lecture rooms throughout the campus. This facility allows lecturers to record their lecture as it is being delivered. The recording can then be uploaded to the College's virtual learning environment, Moodle. Students can then have access to that content at all times. The recording facility also allows student on some courses to view the live stream from any location.

### Car Parking

Registered students with parking permits may use the parking facilities when available free of charge.

### Disability Services

The College is committed to maintaining a

supportive environment whereby students are encouraged and facilitated, enabling them to maximise their potential, both educationally and socially. Students with ongoing disabilities such as learning difficulties, ongoing illness, physical difficulties, mental health difficulties and sensory disabilities can access additional support from the College. New applicants are asked to disclose this in their application form. Current students are asked to discuss their needs and requirements with their Programme Director.

### Fitness Room

The College has a fitness room that is available to all students in the College. The Fitness Room is located in the B Block, just off the main reception. The room contains various cardiovascular equipment most notably elliptical cross trainers, exercise bikes and treadmills. The room also has weight machines. There are male and female changing rooms which are equipped with hot showers and secure lockers for gym gear.

### Student Counsellor Support

A professional counsellor is available to any student experiencing personal difficulties. The service is completely confidential and free of charge. Appointments can be arranged to take place in person, over the phone or over zoom calls. Students who wish to meet with a counsellor can make an appointment by:

- **Email:** [counselling@griffith.ie](mailto:counselling@griffith.ie)
- **Text or call:** 087 4360032
- Visit the Student's Union and arrange an appointment

This service operates from 9:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Friday and 9:00am to 1:00pm on Saturday's throughout the semester. Students will receive an automatic reply confirming receipt of their communication, and our aim is to set up an appointment within 24 hours.

### Health/Medical Services

The College has an arrangement with a local medical practice which recognises the European Health Insurance card and will also offer a 10% student discount for students who don't have the card. Information about the doctor is supplied by the Students' Union.

### Library

The Library service is here to help all our learners get the best from their time in Griffith, no matter where you are studying. We have a full range of relevant textbooks to support the courses in the College as well as extended research materials including journals and databases of academic publications, and document supply and access to the world's scholarship. We have printing, scanning, and copying facilities, PCs and Wi-Fi.

Our team are here to help you in your transition to academia, including assistance in finding relevant information and resources for your courses and assignments. We also provide group and individual tutorials in aspects of academic integrity, including referencing and citation as well as support for computer tools to assist with the research and writing process.

#### Services include:

- Support with online services and information
- Tutorials and training on academic integrity, referencing, and citation
- Help selecting resources

#### Resources include:

- Textbooks
- Databases/journals
- PCs, printing, scanning and copying

#### Online learning supports:

- [library.griffith.ie](http://library.griffith.ie)
- [books.griffith.ie](http://books.griffith.ie)
- [Griffith Library YouTube](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8vYUgUgUgUgUgUgUgUgUgUg)
- [Griffith Library Moodle](https://moodle.griffith.ie/)
- [go.griffith.ie](http://go.griffith.ie)

Most of our resources are accessible from our website [library.griffith.ie](http://library.griffith.ie) and our catalogue (including ebooks) is on [books.griffith.ie](http://books.griffith.ie)

### Induction

An Induction day takes place for all new full-time students. Induction will introduce students to key staff members such as Faculty Heads, the President, Student Services, the Admissions and International Office representatives. The Students Union present on the day to give students a taste of student life at Griffith. Part-time and Blended students also have individual inductions for their respective courses.

### Learning Portal & Student Portal

My Griffith is our student portal and it is the central resource for all your college needs and provides students with access to services such as online registration, payments, exam results etc. Moodle is the virtual learning environment or platform we use for programme documents, online resources and activities.



## Library & Computer Services

The library at Griffith College Cork gives students access to a wide range of information through various forms such as printed textbooks, online eBooks, online databases and different forms of multimedia. The College's virtual learning environment – Moodle, gives students access to a wide range of legal, accounting, business, computing, marketing and pharmaceutical business journals and online resources. The College provides an Office 365 account for all students. This gives students an email account, online cloud storage and access to the Microsoft office Suite. All computing resources are maintained by the College's IT services department.

## Car Parking

Registered students with parking permits may use the parking facilities when available free of charge.

## St Luke's Cross

The College is located in the St Luke's area of Cork City. St Luke's is home to a variety of coffee shops, bars and restaurants, all of which are within a minutes' walk of the College campus.

## Learning Portal & Student Portal

MyGriffith is our student portal and is the central resource for all your college needs and provides students with access to services such as online registration, payments, exam results etc. Moodle is the virtual learning environment or platform we use for programme documents, online resources and activities.

## Student Health & Well-Being Services

Cork City Medical Centre, which is located on Patrick's Street, is the recommended medical centre for our students. The College also has an arrangement with a local counselling service.

This service is available to assist students with any difficulties that they may be having, either related to their studies or otherwise and is discounted for all Griffith College Cork students.

## Careers Office

The careers office is here to help you make the transition from college to the world of work. Here you can access career resources, career and industry news and events, career coaching and job vacancies. All students and recent graduates can avail of career coaching.

## For further information:

**Phone:** 021 450 7027



## Academic Support Services

As well as state of the art teaching facilities, students can expect cutting-edge on-line resources at Griffith College Limerick. These include: My Griffith (provides online registration, online payments, faculty contact details, as well as links to other systems and services), Moodle (provides, programme notes, videos, assignments, timetables, schedules, assessment feedback and results), the online Library (see details below) and Themis where learners can access their exam results. Our students also enjoy field trips to industry, visits to discipline-related fairs, as well as expert guest speakers on-campus and online. Revision and tutorial sessions are provided for students as required. The campus also provides assistance with employment, both during study and on graduation. Programme Directors are available to offer guidance and support to students during their academic journey.

Our team of lecturers are committed to ensuring that all students maximise their academic potential. English language support classes are available to those who need to improve their writing skills or command of the English language. Student representatives are appointed to liaise with the Programme Directors, to ensure any challenges or issues our student groups are experiencing are resolved in a timely manner.

## Library Service

The vibrant and newly refurbished Library at Griffith College Limerick, provides access to an extensive range of materials to support student's learning and make the most of their time at Griffith College. Our library offers a diverse collection of printed texts, available to borrow or reference, online databases, e-books, and multimedia resources to support our wide range of academic disciplines. Wi-Fi is available throughout, access to PCs, private study spaces, PowerPoints for electronic devices, scanners,

printers, and copiers, ensure students have everything they need for their academic journey.

Our trained librarian is available to guide students through the vast resources available, provide assignment support and to assist with any referencing and information sourcing queries. All of these resources are also available remotely via the library's website <https://library.griffith.ie/> where students can learn about booking Drop-In sessions for one-on-one support with library staff online or on campus. Our Librarian welcomes you to a world of knowledge and support at the Library – "your key to success at Griffith College Limerick!"

## Health and Wellbeing Services

The mental and emotional wellbeing of our students is of the utmost importance to the College. The College counsellor offers one-one counselling sessions to students who are experiencing difficulties. To encourage interaction between different student groups and support wellbeing, events such as coffee mornings, cultural events and day trips are organised on a regular basis. Details of these events will be posted on the college noticeboards throughout the year.

Other supports are available College-wide. We encourage students to advise us of any individual supports they require as early as possible in their educational journey with us. There are many medical services located in Limerick city, including walk-in doctor services. These include Doctor 365 Limerick Walk-In, Medi Centre etc. A quick Google search will locate all of these services. Reception can also provide this information.

A local pharmacy offers a 10% discount on all prescriptions to Griffith College Limerick students. In the event of an accident or emergency the University College Hospital (UCH) is three kilometres from the College,

# Student Services Limerick

while Saint John's Hospital is 1.7 kilometres away. Additional information on health and wellbeing is available in the student handbook that is distributed during induction.

The full list of supports available to students can be found on the Student Support section of the Griffith College Limerick website.

## Student Recreation Services

A modern Recreation Room is provided for students where they can relax, study, browse the internet on the PC's provided, or on their laptops via Wi-Fi. They can also watch multi-channel television. A kitchen area with a microwave, fridge, filtered water / tea / coffee station is also provided in the Recreation Room, along with a vending machine providing drinks and snacks. Students can also play pool in the Student Union Office, situated next door to the Recreation Room, or just use it as a chill-out space. As a student city, Limerick features restaurants, shops and many other student amenities within a short walk of the campus. The Student Union organises regular leisure activities, including trips to popular tourist spots, quiz nights, pool competitions, chess competitions, student get-togethers etc. Griffith College Limerick merchandise is also available from the Student Union.

## Teaching, Learning and IT Services

*Campus Connectivity:* The college provides a high-speed broadband connection campus-wide. Students can access the internet anywhere on campus for research, communication, and collaboration purposes.

*Computer Labs:* There are three computer labs on campus with high-spec computers which allows students to access the internet, use a diverse range of software, work on assignments or collaborate on projects.

*Classroom Audio-Visual Equipment:* To ensure lectures are delivered to the highest possible standard each lecture room, at a minimum, is equipped with a high-spec PC, a projector, and a whiteboard. In the event that lectures need to be streamed, the Zoom software, a noise reducing microphone and a high definition video camera are used to facilitate this.

*Lecture Rooms:* Larger lecture rooms contain multiple screens and speakers to ensure all students can hear and see the information being presented. To enhance lecture delivery and the student's learning experience, most lecture rooms feature interactive Avocor screens.

**For further information:  
Phone:** 061 310031







“ Enrolling in the Accounting & Finance part time degree was a huge decision and I must say rather daunting. However, the lecturing staff, and indeed everyone at Griffith College, made the transition so easy and enjoyable. Managing a full-time job, along with studies and everything else life has to give, was made easier by the consistent level of support. ”

Sam McDougall  
BA (Hons) in Accounting  
and Finance Graduate

## Courses

\*Full-Time / Part-Time / Blended

BA(Hons) in Business

BA (Hons) in Business  
(Marketing)\*

BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)\*

BA in Business

BA in Marketing

BA (Hons) in Accounting and  
Finance\*

BA (Hons) in Procurement and  
Supply Chain Management

Diploma in Procurement and  
Supply Chain Management

Certificate in Procurement  
and Supply Chain  
Management

Micro-Credential Courses  
in Procurement and Supply  
Chain Management

1. *Certificate in Intelligent  
Technologies in Procurement  
& Supply Chain 4.0*

2. *Certificate in Public  
Procurement*

3. *Certificate in Sustainability &  
the Circular Economy*

# Best Bits of Griffith Business

## Professional Accountancy Body Exemptions

Graduates of the honours business and accounting and finance programmes at Griffith obtain excellent exemptions from the ACCA, CAI (ACA) and CPA. Those who complete the BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance programme may qualify for up to 9 exemptions from ACCA while those from the BA (Hons) in Business programme may qualify for up to 4 exemptions from ACCA (pending professional body review).



## 2

### Teaching Council Recognition

The BA (Hons) in Business programmes are recognised by the Teaching Council of Ireland for the teaching of Business at second level by graduates applying on an individual basis



### Personal Attention

Personal attention provided along with an excellent student/lecturer ratio.

## 3



### Progression Routes

Transfer and progression opportunities are available across all programmes within the faculty. On successful completion of all level 8 programmes learners will have the opportunity to progress on to postgraduate and/or professional level studies.

## 4

### Dedicated Careers Advisor

Griffith has its own career advisor who is available to support learners with their applications for full time positions, graduate roles or internships. In addition learners can access the Griffith Online Careers Vacancies Board for advice and positions. All roles posted here have been sent in directly from the employers and it is continuously updated as roles are received.



“ I left school early to pursue a career in football and I had a long successful career winning multiple trophies. After a serious injury, I decided it was time to return back to education as I could no longer pursue my football career at the time.

I started with the Certificate in Dual Career Development (Sport) course at Griffith. This gave me a good introduction to business studies. After completing that course, I progressed onto the part-time Level 8 Business course. I learned so much and it has given me so much confidence in the business environment.

It was a tough three years but an enjoyable experience. I met so many lovely people and have made some friends for life.

Gavin Peers  
BA (Hons) in Business Graduate



“ I found the blended nature of the course gave me the best of both worlds. The flexibility of the online material allowed me to balance my studies with working and raising a family, while the small class size in on-campus tutorials fostered a real sense of familiarity with my fellow learners and lecturers. This ensured I was always fully supported with my studies. I would recommend this course to anybody looking to further their education.

Nicola Hutchinson, BA (Hons) in Business Graduate








# BA (Hons) in Business

## BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)

## BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)

 DUBLIN  
 CORK  
 LIMERICK

BA (Hons) in Business   

BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)  

BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)  

### About the Course

This honours degree programme will help learners to appreciate fully the vital business roles played by finance, accounting, marketing, human resource management and information technology. In addition, graduates will be shown how the ever-changing business environment is influenced by political, legal, economic, social and technological factors on both a national and international scale. In first year, learners take subjects that are common to the first year of the BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance. This model gives learners the flexibility to adjust their degree choice, if necessary, after year one. The purpose of the programme is to give learners the business skills that are in demand by companies today.

In a complex and dynamic environment learners will be able to identify changes in business requirements, and have the confidence to develop and implement new procedures to satisfy them. Learners will also be able to recognise the key characteristics governing a particular company and then identify the factors that are critical to its success. The programme syllabus, developed by Griffith College and validated by QQI, reflects the multiple requirements of today's business world. The participation and support of full-time and external lecturing staff, from a wide range of industries, has made a vital contribution to the degree's content.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
                           **Part-Time 3 Years**  
                           **Blended 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

### BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing)

The BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing) offers learners an opportunity to specialise in the area of marketing in the final year of their degree. While the broad scope of the programme means that learners also gain a deep understanding of the many aspects of the world of business. Marketing is central to all business activities - whether in a large multinational or in a small local business.

The purpose of any business is to meet consumers' needs and wants while making a profit. This programme can open doors to a number of exciting and challenging careers. These include, but are not limited to; advertising, public relations, sales management, market research, retailing, product design and development, and branding.

### BA (Hons) in Business (HRM)

The BA (Hons) in Business (HRM) allows the learner to specialise in areas of Human Resource Management in the final year of their degree. This follows on from gaining a deep understanding of the world of business in the first two years of the programme. Significant developments in the business environment have led to an increased demand for human resource management practitioners. Learners who successfully complete this programme can apply the knowledge and skills which they have gained on the programme to a wide range of business sectors.

### Progression

Upon successful completion of their honours degree programme, graduates may wish to continue their studies with a postgraduate qualification in Griffith College or with one of the many third level institutions in Ireland or abroad.

### Course Content

#### STAGE 1

**Semester I:** Introduction to Management Accounting, Principles of Micro Economics, Technologies for Business, Business Management, Optimising Your Potential In Higher Education

**Semester II:** Principles of Macro Economics, Marketing Fundamentals, Business Maths and Statistics, Financial Accounting

#### STAGE 2

**Semester I:** Operations and Supply Chain Management, Managing Organisational Behaviour, Business Law and Ethics, Personal and Professional Development.

**Semester II:** Human Resource Management, Introduction to Entrepreneurship, Digital Communications and Customer Engagement, Business Systems Analysis.

#### STAGE 3

**Semester I:** Strategic Management, Financial Management + 2 Electives.

**Semester II:** Business Plan, Global Business Environment + 2 Electives.

#### STAGE 3 ELECTIVES\*

Four electives must be chosen.

Global Marketing, Consumer Behaviour in a Digital Era, Selling Negotiating and Sales Management, 21st Century Branding and Marketing Communication, Financial data Analysis, Audit and Assurance, Advanced Financial Management, Corporate Governance and Professional Ethics, Digital Disruption in Business, Project Management, International HRM, Employee relations, Managing and Rewarding Performance, Talent Development.

\* Electives are offered subject to demand.

\*\*Learners undertaking the BA (Hons) in Business (Marketing) and the BA (Hons) in Business (HRM) will be required to undertake four electives from the Marketing or HRM streams respectively.

### Careers

The varied and in-depth content of these courses means that graduate prospects and opportunities are virtually endless. Electives/Specialisations in the final year are a platform on which a career in this area can commence. Specialisations include management, HRM, finance or marketing.



“ I was a part-time student and found the service delivered to be excellent. The course material is directly industry relevant and of the highest quality. ”

Daniel Dempsey  
BA (Hons) in Business Graduate



# BA in Business

DUBLIN  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

The BA in Business is a three-year full-time programme which is designed to give learners a clearly structured business education and provide a solid foundation for further education or career progression. All key business functions are addressed, including, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, accounting, human resources and information technology.

The programme achieves a healthy balance of practical hands-on business practice with academic knowledge offering learners a broad understanding of business principles and practices. The degree also features an embedded award so that learners who wish to exit after two years can do so with a Higher Certificate in Business.

The BA in Business at Griffith College gives learners the opportunity to develop business skills and gain an understanding of business in the safe environment of a college which focuses on excellence in education. This programme is the perfect platform for learners who wish to pursue further studies or move straight into the workplace.

## Careers

Graduates will have the skills and knowledge to work in a wide variety of business areas and will be suitable for employment in the services, and the industrial and public sectors. Due to the broad scope of the programme, learners may opt to develop their general management skills or work in a specialist area such as finance, marketing, information technology or human resources. Learners who wish to seek employment immediately after the programme may complete further studies on a part-time basis.

## Progression

Learners who successfully complete the BA in Business are eligible to progress to the final year of the BA (Hons) in Business Studies.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Optimising your Potential in Higher Education, Introduction to the Business Environment, Technologies for Business, Principles of Accounting and Finance, Marketing Fundamentals, Business Maths, Business Communications, Exploring Entrepreneurship.

### STAGE 2

Introduction to Management Accounting, Principles of Microeconomics, Personal and Professional Development, Business Management, Introduction to Law and Ethics, Enterprise Development, Marketing Practice, Principles of Macro Economics, Financial Accounting.

### STAGE 3

Operations and Supply Chain Management, Managing Organisational Behaviour, Financial Management and Analysis, Business Analysis Project, Human Resource Management, Business Systems Analysis, Digital Communications and Customer Engagement.

“As an international student from Nepal, I feel I have been so lucky to be able to study business for the past three years in Griffith College. The modules are really interesting and the lecturers have real passion in what they do. Their industry experience and their special teaching techniques have taught us how important the world of business is. Griffith College provide the best learning materials, facilities and supports to all students. I have really enjoyed and learned so many things since I started in Griffith College.”

Pawan Pokharel,  
BA in Business Graduate

# BA in Marketing

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This three-year programme engages learners in all key marketing disciplines while also giving them grounding in broader business disciplines. The BA in Marketing at Griffith College gives learners the opportunity to develop marketing skills and gain an understanding of business.

By developing their marketing skills in the broader business context, learners are perfectly placed to become dynamic team players in any business environment. The purpose of any business is to meet consumers' needs and wants while making a profit. A marketing qualification can open doors to several exciting and challenging careers. These include, but are not limited to; advertising, public relations, sales management, market research, retailing, product design and development, and branding.

The degree also features an embedded award so that learners who wish to exit after two years can do so with a Higher Certificate in Business. This programme is the perfect platform for learners who wish to pursue further studies or move straight into the workplace.

## Progression

Learners who successfully complete the BA in Marketing are eligible to progress to the final year of the BA (Hons) in Business Studies. The BA in Marketing is a QQI award at level 7 on the National Framework of Qualifications and therefore allows for transfer and progression both nationally and internationally.

## Careers

A marketing qualification can open doors to a number of exciting and challenging careers. These include, but are not limited to, advertising, public relations, sales management, market research, retailing, product design and development, and branding.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Optimising your Potential in Higher Education, Introduction to the Business Environment, Technologies for Business, Principles of Accounting and Finance, Marketing Fundamentals, Business Maths, Business Communications, Exploring Entrepreneurship.

### STAGE 2

Introduction to Management Accounting, Principles of Microeconomics, Personal and Professional Development, Business Management, Introduction to Law and Ethics, Enterprise Development, Marketing Practice, Principles of Macro Economics, Financial Accounting.

### STAGE 3



Buyer Behaviour, Global Marketing, Marketing Management Strategies, Marketing Communications Plan, Human Resource Management, Business Systems Analysis, Digital Customer Communication Engagement.

“Last year I completed my studies on the BA in Marketing before progressing to the final year of BA (Hons) in Business. Griffith has been such a great choice for my studies. The lecturers are so helpful and there is a lot of one-to-one interaction in class. The modules are were interesting and relevant to what I want to do in my future career.”

Ana Gil-Villanueva  
BA in Marketing Graduate



# BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance

-  DUBLIN
-  CORK
-  LIMERICK

## About the Course

Throughout the BA (Hons) Degree in Accounting and Finance, you will develop the analytical techniques, economic expertise and strategic insight needed for a successful career within financial and business sectors. You will also learn how to practically apply your accounting knowledge and skills to inform strategic business decisions and create added value for stakeholders. The programme explores the theory and practical application of all accounting and finance systems, while also providing a thorough grounding in business management and modern technology. Fluency in technology is a highly coveted skill in the current accounting and finance environment, which is a key component of this programme.

You will develop a deep understanding of the business, legal and socio-economic environments in which finance and accounting operate. The programme will also help you build fluency in the technical languages and practices of the financial and accounting sectors. Upon completion, you will have acquired all the necessary skills to pursue a dynamic and rewarding career in your desired field. Whether you wish to become an accountant, financial analyst or start your own business, this programme will help you to achieve your ambition. Our BA (Hons) Degree in Accounting and Finance will provide you with the technological, analytical and managerial skills required for a dynamic and successful career in business.

## Progression

Graduates of this programme may wish to pursue postgraduate studies in our Graduate Business School. They may also gain substantial examination exemptions from the professional accountancy bodies. Such programmes are available on a part-time and full-time basis, allowing graduates the flexibility to work while continuing their studies.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
**Part-Time 3 Years**  
**Blended 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Careers

Accounting and finance are vital components of all successful businesses and organisations. This degree programme is designed to transform highly capable individuals into financial professionals, equipped to pursue successful careers across a broad range of industries.



**“ I am a graduate from the Accounting and Finance degree in Griffith College. It is a very interesting course and the lectures are extremely helpful and kind; they’re always ready to help. Griffith College is a place that encourages students to work hard and the BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance recognises the efforts that students put into their work. ”**

Chizara Chimdi-Ejiogu  
 BA (Hons) in Accounting and Finance  
 Full-Time Graduate

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Semester I: Introduction to Management Accounting, Principles of Micro Economics, Technologies for Business, Business Management, Optimising Your Potential In Higher Education.

Semester II: Principles of Macro Economics, Marketing Fundamentals, Business Maths and Statistics, Financial Accounting.

### STAGE 2

**Semester I:** Business and Company Law, Financial Accounting and Analysis, Financial Management and Analysis, Personal and Professional Development.

**Semester II:** Accounting and Finance Technologies, International Financial Reporting, Management Accounting, Simulated Business Project.

### STAGE 3

**Semester I:** Corporate Finance, Corporate Governance and Professional Ethics, Income Tax and VAT, International Corporate Reporting + 1 Elective

**Semester II:** Business Reporting and Analysis, Performance Management, Strategic Management Concepts + 2 Electives.

### STAGE 3 ELECTIVES\* [Choose three]

Contemporary Issues in Accounting and Finance, Financial Data Analysis, Audit and Assurance, Corporation Tax and Capital Gains Tax, Portfolio Theory Analysis, Valuation and Security Analysis, Digital Disruption in Business, Project Management

\*Electives are offered subject to demand.

## Professional Body Exemptions

Professional Body	Exemptions	To be completed	Expected Timeframe
<b>ACCA</b>	Fundamental Level (9 papers)	All of Professional Level (4 papers)	1 Year
<b>CPA</b>	Foundation Level, Professional Level (Subject to Electives Taken)	Strategic Level	1 Year
<b>CAI (ACA)</b>	Cap 1	CAP 2 and FAE	2 Years

**“ Making a decision to return to education was not easy, but necessary. I am delighted that I made the decision to start my new journey with Griffith! I chose this particular accounting course because of the ACCA Fundamental exemptions graduates receive. I received enormous support from lecturers and peer students. Various assignments helped to apply theory I’ve learned in real life case studies, and friendly feedback gave me an opportunity to improve my business skills. During my time here, I got an opportunity to make great friends from different cultures which was also a very enriching experience. ”**

Ona Sablinskiene,  
 BA (Hons) in Accounting & Finance Graduate



# BA (Hons) in Procurement and Supply Chain Management

DUBLIN  
LIMERICK

## Course Details

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Procurement and Supply Chain Management is designed to produce graduates who are work-ready, knowledgeable and competent in a range of key procurement and supply chain management disciplines, while also strong in soft skills such as communication, teamwork and working autonomously. This programme aims to provide graduates with an in-depth understanding of procurement, supply chain and business management functions. Successful completion of the programme will equip learners with the knowledge and competencies needed to be a reflective leader and a professional and ethical procurement and supply chain manager, ready to address global challenges. Participants will gain insights into best practices in procurement and supply chain management tools, methods, and techniques. They will acquire and develop operational and strategic capabilities and competencies in contemporary procurement and supply chain management. During the programme, learners will be introduced to the complexities of modern and sustainable supply chains and manage the interconnected relationships among the different supply chain players and supply networks in a global context. In addition, the programme will facilitate learners to develop the skills needed to work independently and collaboratively in diverse global procurement and supply chain environments and culture.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and provides an opportunity for those living outside the greater Dublin area to study in Griffith College. "Blended learning" incorporates weekly video lectures which are uploaded to an online virtual learning platform to be reviewed at learners' convenience with weekly virtual activities to be completed on topics covered. There are weekly tutorial-style live "webinars" using the most up-to-date conferencing technology. E-learning is "blended" with "live" Saturday classroom-based workshops, which take

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time blended, 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 8 (180 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

place monthly.

Learners visit the Dublin campus on a monthly basis, however, they have access to all facilities provided to full-time and part-time learners throughout the academic year, as well as the option of participating in the wide range of extra-curricular activities undertaken by full-time and part-time business learners at Griffith College.

## Entry Requirements

The programme is designed for learners who hold a Leaving Certificate, or have an equivalent qualification and/or experience. Those who currently hold the Certificate/Diploma in Procurement and Supply Chain Management may gain entry through RPL with exemptions. Similarly, mature learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Business Mathematics and Statistics; Business Accounting; Principles of Economics; Marketing Fundamentals; Business Communications; Purchasing and Procurement; Introduction to Supply Chain Management; Business and Operations Management

### STAGE 2

Project Management; Financial Management; Business Law and Ethics; Personal and Professional Development; Technology, Data Management and Analysis; Commercial Relationships; International Trade Transport and Distribution; Strategic Procurement; Negotiation

### STAGE 3

Strategic Management; Governance, Risk and Ethics; Research Dissertation (including Research Methods); Sustainability and the Circular Economy; Strategic Supply Management and Innovation; Plus 4 Electives

### Electives

Inventory Management; Customs and Regulations; Public Sector Procurement; Public Procurement Project Management; Intelligent Technologies in Procurement and Supply Chain 4.0; Retail Channel Management; Human Resource Management; Talent Development

# Diploma in Procurement and Supply Chain Management

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Diploma in Procurement and Supply Chain Management is designed for those who wish to pursue and advance their career in a procurement and supply chain related role. Graduates of this course will be equipped with advanced knowledge and awareness of sustainable procurement policies and practices within organisations across a wide range of industries. Learners on the programme develop theoretical and practical knowledge of the role of procurement and supply chain management in organisations.

They will acquire and develop operational and strategic competencies in contemporary procurement and supply chain management, along with gaining insights into best practices in procurement and supply chain management tools, methods, and techniques. During the programme, learners will be introduced to the complexities of modern and sustainable supply chains and manage the interconnected relationships among the different supply chain players and supply networks in a global context.

In addition, the programme will facilitate learners to develop the skills needed to work independently and collaboratively in diverse global procurement and supply chain environments and culture.

## Entry Requirements

The programme is designed for learners who hold a Leaving Certificate, or have an equivalent qualification and/or experience. This programme is aimed at learners who currently hold the Certificate in Procurement and Supply Chain Management, or an NFQ Level 6 cognate qualification(s), and wish to achieve a Diploma at Level 7 on the NFQ in advanced procurement and supply chain management through RPL with exemptions.

## Progression

The programme provides a progression path for holders of the related certificate award and provides advanced entry for learners onto the BA (Hons) degree.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time blended, 1 year**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 7 (60 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and provides an opportunity for those living outside the greater Dublin area to study in Griffith College. "Blended learning" incorporates weekly video lectures which are uploaded to an online virtual learning platform to be reviewed at learners' convenience with weekly virtual activities to be completed on topics covered.

There are weekly tutorial-style live "webinars" using the most up-to-date conferencing technology. E-learning is "blended" with "live" Saturday classroom-based workshops, which take place monthly.

Learners visit the Dublin campus on a monthly basis, however, they have access to all facilities provided to full-time and part-time learners throughout the academic year, as well as the option of participating in the wide range of extra-curricular activities undertaken by full-time and part-time business learners at Griffith College.

Blended delivery offers the learners the flexibility to learn at their own pace in a manner suitable for their circumstances and tuition from industry and academic experts ensures learners gain the academic and practical skills necessary to function successfully in junior procurement and supply chain roles.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Purchasing and Procurement, Introduction to Supply Chain Management, Business and Operations Management

### STAGE 2

Technology, Data Management and Analysis, Commercial Relationships, Strategic Procurement, Negotiation



# Certificate in Procurement and Supply Chain Management

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Procurement and Supply Chain Management programme provides learners with an introduction to the role and function of procurement and supply chain management within organisations across a wide range of industries and service providers. Learners on the programme gain basic factual and theoretical knowledge and awareness of the procurement and supply chain management field. They gain practical skills and relevant information to carry out procurement and supply chain related tasks and activities to complete work under supervision. The programme provides learners with an intellectually challenging and stimulating education in the discipline and motivates them towards a career in the field and more advanced education and training.

During the programme, learners will be introduced to the complexities of modern and sustainable supply chains and manage the interconnected relationships among the different supply chain players and supply networks in a global context. In addition, the programme will facilitate learners to develop the skills needed to work independently and collaboratively in diverse global procurement and supply chain environments and culture.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and provides an opportunity for those living outside the greater Dublin area to study in Griffith College. "Blended learning" incorporates weekly video lectures which are uploaded to an online virtual learning platform to be reviewed at learners' convenience with weekly virtual activities to be completed on topics covered.

There are weekly tutorial-style live "webinars" using the most up-to-date conferencing technology. E-learning is "blended" with "live" Saturday classroom-based workshops, which take place monthly.

Learners visit the Dublin campus on a monthly basis, however, they have access to all facilities provided

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time blended, 1 year**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 6 (30 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

to full-time and part-time learners throughout the academic year, as well as the option of participating in the wide range of extra-curricular activities undertaken by full-time and part-time business learners at Griffith College.

Blended delivery offers the learners the flexibility to learn at their own pace in a manner suitable for their circumstances and tuition from industry and academic experts ensures learners gain the academic and practical skills necessary to function successfully in junior procurement and supply chain roles.

## Entry Requirements

The programme is designed for learners who hold a Leaving Certificate, or have an equivalent qualification and/or experience.

## Progression

The programme provides a progression path for advanced entry for learners onto the Diploma and/or BA (Hons) degree.

## Course Content

BLOCK	MODULE TITLE
1	Purchasing and Procurement
2	Introduction to Supply Chain Management
3	Business and Operations Management



# Micro-Credential Courses in Procurement and Supply Chain Management

DUBLIN

## Certificate in Intelligent Technologies in Procurement & Supply Chain 4.0

The Certificate in Intelligent Technologies in Procurement and Supply Chain 4.0 module is designed to introduce learners to the digital landscape, strategy models and operational methodologies and tools to appraise a modern smart and transformative supply chain.

This programme presents a portfolio of current methods and tools to add value to supply chains through the integration of technology into organisations' strategies, processes and procedures. For businesses to stay relevant in the market today, prioritising customer satisfaction with agility, responsiveness and quality personal service is essential and a trained workforce is required to understand, assess, implement and monitor the digital changes and challenges of a smart supply chain.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester**  
 Award Level: **Level 8 (5 ECTS)**  
 Study mode: **Blended**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Public Procurement

The Certificate in Public Procurement programme is designed to provide learners with an introduction to the role and function of procurement and supply chain management within the public sector. Learners will gain advanced factual and theoretical knowledge and awareness of the procurement and supply chain management field.

They will develop practical skills and obtain relevant information to carry out procurement and supply chain related tasks within the public sector. The programme provides learners with an intellectually challenging and stimulating education in the discipline and motivates them towards a career in the field and more advanced education and training.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester**  
 Award Level: **Level 8 (10 ECTS)**  
 Study mode: **Blended**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Sustainability & the Circular Economy

The Certificate in Sustainability and the Circular Economy is designed to develop learners' understanding of the concept and initiatives of sustainability, including how supply chains impact communities and society, environmental aspects of procurement, ethical trading and working standards.

The traditional linear economic model of "Take-Make-Waste" is environmentally and economically unsustainable. The programme will enable learners to align sustainable goals within the supply chain, which has both local and global dimensions and develop the area for organisational commitment, procedures, systems and practices

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester**  
 Award Level: **Level 8 (5 ECTS)**  
 Study mode: **Blended**  
 Validated by: **QQI**





“ I cannot express how valuable Griffith College has been in kickstarting my career in law. The lecturers were incredibly helpful and skilled, and the Law Faculty as a whole went above and beyond to ensure each person reached their fullest potential. I made friends for life with, not only my classmates, but also the lecturers and employees of Griffith College, which will make me miss the campus more.

”

Amy Lee  
LLB (Hons)

Chairperson of the Mooting and  
Debating society

Caseworker for the Irish  
Innocence Project

## Courses

---

LL.B (Hons)

---

LL.B (Hons) Blended

---

Diploma Legal Studies and  
Practice

---

Certificate in Legal Studies

---

Certificate in Legal Practice

---

Certificate in Mediation

# Best Bits of Griffith Law

## Progression to Professional Bodies

On completion of the LL.B. (Hons) graduates can apply to sit the entrance exams for the Law Society of Ireland and The Honorable Society of King's Inns.



## 3 Library Resources



The Griffith College library is a subscriber to JustisOne, Westlaw, HeinOnline and Bloomsbury, some of the world's premier legal research engines.



## 4 Student Societies

We have a vibrant Law Society and an award winning Advocacy Society. Student members enjoy the benefits of these thriving, dynamic societies and are encouraged to join.



## Student Intranet

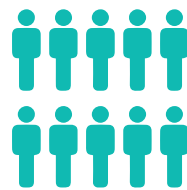
Griffith College facilitates web-based learning on Moodle, the learner intranet system.

## Why Griffith College?



Excellent reputation

Smaller classes guarantee individualised attention



## Winner of Law School of the Year 2023

Car parking for learners



Flexible fee payment structures available



Dublin and Cork City location



## Leading Practical Pedagogy and Clinical Skills Development

The Faculty provide a practical, clinical education encompassing debating, court visits and moot courts.



## Law Society

Throughout the academic year the Law Society schedules a variety of activities for learners in addition to a series of talks by prominent members of the legal community.

## Advocacy Society

The Advocacy Society provides learners with the opportunity to partake in organised learner debates. Students are encouraged to participate in prestigious international and national debates such as the annual Irish Times debate.

The Advocacy Society encourages legal debate among learners by way of written submission and oral presentation. The society encourages teams to enter renowned national and international intervarsity moots such as the Silken Thomas Intersvarsity Moot Court Competition.

Students receive expert guidance and coaching from experienced, practising lawyers.

## Work Experience

Griffith College and the Law Faculty offer an inhouse careers service that helps learners draft their Curriculum Vitae, and assist with interview skills. We also provide assistance in securing work placement opportunities.

## Free Legal Advice Clinic (FLAC)

Our free legal advice clinic provides learners with an opportunity to work alongside professionals in providing legal advice to staff and learners in the College.

## Griffith College Innocence Project

Griffith College offers learners the opportunity to earn credit towards their degree by working with the Innocence Project, which is housed on-site at Griffith College. There, learners work under the close supervision of practising solicitors and barristers to help to analyse case materials and to liaise with clients with a view to exonerating those clients who may have been wrongfully convicted.



# Extra Curricular Activities

# LL.B. (Hons)

DUBLIN  
CORK

## About the Course

LL.B. comes from the Latin – Legum Baccalaureus- Bachelor of Laws. A highly focused discipline, law examines how groups and individuals regulate their relationships. With the LL.B. (Hons), learners can tailor their degrees to suit their interests with a combination of core legal modules in each year of study along with a range of elective practically-orientated modules in the second and third years. There is also a variety of assessment types to reflect how different learners learn including written assignments, end of term examinations and continuous assessment.

Our panel of experienced Law Lecturers, many of whom are practitioners in their field, provide intensive assignment and exam feedback sessions to all learners on an individual basis. In order to support learners in their studies, the Griffith College Library has extensive facilities and is a subscriber, for example, to JustisOne, Bloomsbury Professional and Westlaw.ie, some of the world’s premier legal research engines. Griffith College also facilitates web-based LL.B. learning on Moodle, the learner intranet system. The College Moodle system also allows for ongoing contact and engagement between learners and their lecturers outside of formal teaching times by providing facilities such as an online learner discussion forum for each class.

## Course Delivery

The programme is available both full-time and part-time. Classes run from September to May and both full-time and part-time programmes can be completed in three years.

The full time degree consists of up to 16 lecture hours per week. Extra time is allocated to assignment work and to the vital independent study that shapes attitude, deepens understanding, and provides learners with practical exposure to problem-solving.

Part time learners will have classes two evenings on campus per week from 6pm to 10pm.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Progression

The LL.B. (Hons) Programme aims to develop a learner’s critical capabilities to the fullest, to enhance their communication skills and capacities and develop their clinical skills.

At the outset, graduating with the Griffith College LL.B. (Hons) degree will prepare you to undertake the Law Society of Ireland’s entrance examination and progress towards your qualification as a solicitor. As the first College in the non-University sector to have its degrees recognised by the Honorable Society of the King’s Inns for the purpose of admission to its annual entrance exams, graduating with the Griffith College LL.B. (Hons) Degree also allows you to progress to the five entrance exams of the Honorable Society of King’s Inns and to complete the Barrister at Law degree in just one year.

For those wishing to pursue postgraduate opportunities, the LL.B. (Hons) provides a foundation for a Masters programme in Law (LL.M.). Many of our graduates go on to complete an LL.M. in an area of their choice. Griffith College also offers a range of LL.M. Programmes. An LL.M. is a great foundation to a PhD and can be completed by classes or research. The LL.B. (Hons) Degree also lends itself to stimulating career opportunities across a range of areas including Journalism, Media, Finance, Public Administration, Human Rights and Commerce.

It has been crafted and refined by the seasoned input of distinguished academics and professionals as well as the College’s expert full-time and associate lecturing staff. The degree combines academic depth with legal training to industry standards to provide learners with a solid foundation for their future careers.

## Course Content

Learners will study core subjects and pick electives allowing them to tailor their degree. This allows the learner to focus on key areas that they are interested in such as criminal law, family law or corporate law.

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
<p><b>Learners complete five core modules;</b></p> <p>Introduction to Law and Legal Skills</p> <p>Law of Torts</p> <p>Law of Contract</p> <p>Criminal Law</p> <p>Information Technology Skills</p>	<p><b>Learners complete three core modules:</b></p> <p>Constitutional Law</p> <p>Land Law</p> <p>Company Law</p> <p><b>Learners complete three electives* modules from five of the following modules;</b></p> <p>Administrative Law</p> <p>Criminology</p> <p>Law of Evidence</p> <p>Family Law</p> <p>Employment Law</p> <p>Mediation</p> <p>Medical Law</p> <p>Public International Law</p> <p>Privacy and Data Protection Law</p>	<p><b>Learners complete four core modules;</b></p> <p>Equity and Trusts</p> <p>European Union Law</p> <p>Jurisprudence</p> <p>Professional Practice, Research and Advocacy</p> <p><b>Learners complete up to four elective* modules from eight of the following modules (number dependent on credits awarded);</b></p> <p>Intellectual Property Law</p> <p>International Human Rights Law</p> <p>Revenue Law</p> <p>Media Law</p> <p>Miscarriages of Justice</p> <p>Law of Banking and Finance</p> <p>Commercial Law</p> <p>Arbitration</p> <p>Dissertation</p> <p>Innocence Project</p> <p>Advanced Jurisprudence</p>

\*Electives are run subject to demand. Programme Structure at date of publishing.





**About the Course**

The undergraduate law programme is an innovative and interactive teaching and learning experience, delivered through a combination of online and classroom-based learning. Each module is conducted via weekly online lectures and activities to be reviewed at the learner’s convenience, alongside these are weekly assigned reading. In addition to this, there are periodic tutorial-style live “webinars” via conferencing technology and classroom-based workshops, or ‘live’ days, which take place on Saturdays twice a month generally, though the frequency can change depending upon individual workload and the level of the programme.

The LL.B. (Hons) programme delivered via blended learning is fully comparable to the full-time and part-time programmes at Griffith College and only the mode of delivery differs, providing learners with professional or personal commitments, and those living outside of the greater Dublin area, with a more flexible offering.

This programme is validated by QQI at Level 8 on the National Framework of Qualifications and content and assessment are identical to the full-time and part-time LL.B. (Hons) programmes.

Learners visit the Dublin campus as mentioned on a monthly basis for ‘live’ days for each programme, and, they have access to all facilities provided to full-time and part-time learners, as well as the option of participating in the wide range of extra-curricular activities undertaken by full-time and part-time law learners at Griffith College, such as mooting, debating, FLAC and the Law Society.

Learners must have a good quality laptop with a functioning webcam, an external microphone headset, access to high-speed broadband, and, importantly, the motivation, discipline and commitment to work as independent learners.

**Course Delivery**

LL.B. (Hons) learners studying via blended learning will engage with both virtual and classroom-based learning environments, providing them with both legal knowledge as well as the computer skills necessary to excel in the modern-day workplace upon completion of their studies.

Weekly pre-recorded video lectures are supplemented with weekly Moodle activities to reinforce learning, such as conducting research for contributions to a discussion forum, a topic glossary or discussion-based topic page, as well as undertaking online quizzes and contributing to blogs on subjects covered. Learners are also assigned weekly reading based on the lecture topics.

The live “webinars” mentioned are virtual tutorials between learners and their lecturer using video-conferencing software and enable learners to engage with lecturers on topics covered, facilitating learner presentations, debates and even moot courts online. Learners attend campus for ‘live’ days for each programme on a monthly basis generally; ‘live’ days consist in structured discussions and activities, such as group or project work, or Q&A sessions with lecturers.

**Progression**

Graduating with the Griffith College LL.B. (Hons) degree will prepare you to undertake the Law Society of Ireland’s entrance examinations.

As the first college in the non-university sector to have its degrees recognised by the Honorable Society of the King’s Inns for the purpose of admission to its annual entrance exams, graduating with the Griffith College LL.B. (Hons) Degree allows you to progress to the entrance exams of the Honorable Society of King’s Inns.

For those wishing to pursue postgraduate opportunities, the LL.B. provides a foundation for a Masters programme in Law (LL.M.). Many of our graduates go on to complete an LL.M. in an area of their choice. Griffith College also offer a range of LL.M. Programmes.

The LL.B. (Hons) degree also lends itself to stimulating career opportunities across a range of areas including journalism, media, finance, public administration, industry and commerce. It has been crafted and refined by the seasoned input of distinguished academics and professionals as well as the College’s expert, full-time and associate lecturing staff. The degree combines academic depth with legal training to industry standards, to provide learners with a solid foundation for their future careers.

**Course Content**

Flexibility is offered to LL.B. (Hons) learners studying via blended learning, who have the freedom to access programme content at their convenience alongside comparatively fewer obligations to attend campus than those of part-time and full-time learners.

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
<p><b>Learners complete five core modules;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction to Irish Law and Legal Skills</li> <li>Law of Torts</li> <li>Law of Contract</li> <li>Criminal Law</li> <li>Information Technology Skills</li> </ul>	<p><b>Learners complete three core modules:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constitutional Law</li> <li>Land Law</li> <li>Company Law</li> </ul> <p><b>Learners complete three elective* modules from five of the following modules:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative Law</li> <li>Criminology</li> <li>Law of Evidence</li> <li>Family Law</li> <li>Employment Law</li> <li>Mediation</li> <li>Medical Law</li> <li>Public International Law</li> <li>Privacy and Data Protection Law</li> </ul>	<p><b>Learners complete four core modules;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equity and Trusts</li> <li>European Union Law</li> <li>Jurisprudence</li> <li>Professional Practice, Research and Advocacy</li> </ul> <p><b>Learners complete up to five elective* modules from seven of the following modules (number dependent on credits awarded):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intellectual Property Law</li> <li>International Human Rights Law</li> <li>Revenue Law</li> <li>Media Law</li> <li>Miscarriages of Justice</li> <li>Law of Banking and Finance</li> <li>Commercial Law</li> <li>Arbitration</li> <li>Dissertation</li> <li>Innocence Project</li> <li>Advanced Jurisprudence</li> </ul>

\*Electives are offered based on demand, and not all electives may be offered in a given academic year.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice (Special Purpose Award)

DUBLIN  
CORK

## About the Course

Griffith College Law Faculty offers this programme on a part-time basis over one or two academic years. The programme runs over three evenings per week for those studying over one academic year, or up to two evenings per week for those studying over two academic years. Lectures are held from 6.00pm - 10.00pm each evening. Learners can attend lectures either on campus, synchronously via Livestream or asynchronously online via recorded lectures. Students must attend workshops and examinations on campus.

Every module runs over five teaching weeks, followed by two reading weeks and a week of examinations. Assessment varies from module to module and comprises of a combination of essays, workshops, case studies, case briefs, reflective journals and examinations.

Once you successfully complete all twelve modules you will be awarded a Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice, validated by QQI and endorsed by the Irish Institute of Legal Executives. Diploma graduates are eligible for enrolment as Associate Members of IILEX, and all participants are eligible to become Student Members of the Institute.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants should be over 23 years of age on the 1st January in year of admission. Applicants under 23 years of age must meet the standard entry requirements for a Level 7 programme (min. 506/

H7s). They are also assessed on the basis of work experience and may also be interviewed in advance of admission.

## Course Delivery

All lectures are recorded and uploaded onto our intranet called Moodle. You can view these lectures when you want and as often as you like. All programme materials are also uploaded onto Moodle for you to access, as well as any practical exercises which take place during class time.

All learners must attend a practical four-hour weekend workshop in the following modules: Professional and Academic Preparedness and Skills, Civil Litigation, Criminal Practice and Procedure, and Conveyancing. These workshops provide learners with the opportunity to demonstrate the skills they have acquired during these four practical modules.

## Progression

Learners who complete the DLSP may go on to join the second year of the LL.B. (Hons) Programme. On completion of the DLSP learners may apply to become legal executives, apply their knowledge in a variety of other roles including HR, SME's, law enforcement, public bodies, managerial positions or many other areas of personal interest.

## Course Content

Learners may complete the programme over one or two years.

BLOCK 1	BLOCK 2	BLOCK 3	BLOCK 4
Introduction to the Irish Legal System Law of Contract Professional and Academic Preparedness and Skills	Law of Tort Constitutional Law and Judicial Review Civil Litigation	Land Law Conveyancing Criminal Law	Criminal Practice and Procedure Probate Law* Employment Law* Company Law* Family Law*

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 or 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**

\* Students complete two electives in Block 4

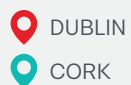


**“ I found the course extremely useful in that it provided me with an insight to the legal world and how law operates on a day to day basis. ”**

Richie Crowley  
Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice Graduate



# Certificate in Legal Studies (Special Purpose Award)



## About the Course

The Certificate in Legal Studies provides learners with a legal academic experience which is rooted in legal theory. The programme comprises of eight academic modules and is offered on a part-time basis over one academic year. The modules taught on the course are predominantly academic in nature and provide learners with a theoretical overview of the Irish legal system, including a thorough understanding of private and public law as well as the opportunity to study two electives of the learner's choosing.

The programme is aimed at those learners who wish to gain a qualification in law for personal or professional reasons, but who don't want to complete the four practical modules offered on the Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice. If learners wish to progress, they can move into the Diploma programme or the LLB (Hons) with exemptions.

## Course Delivery

All lectures are recorded and uploaded onto our intranet called Moodle. You can view these lectures when you want and as often as you like. All programme materials are also uploaded onto Moodle for you to access, as well as any practical exercises which take place during class time.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time, 1 year**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 7 (40 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

BLOCK	MODULE TITLE
1	Introduction to the Irish Legal System (5 ECTS)
	Law of Contract (5 ECTS)
2	Law of Tort (5 ECTS)
	Constitutional Law and Judicial Review (5 ECTS)
3	Criminal Law (5 ECTS)
	Land Law (5 ECTS)
4 (Choice of 2)	Probate Law (E) (5 ECTS)
	Family Law (E) (5 ECTS)
	Company Law (E) (5 ECTS)
	Employment Law (E) (5 ECTS)

## Entry Requirements

Applicants should be over 23 years of age on the 1st January in year of admission. Applicants under 23 years of age must meet the standard entry requirements for a Level 7 programme (min. 506/H7s). They are also assessed on the basis of work experience and may also be interviewed in advance of admission.

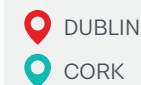
## Progression

Learners who have successfully completed modules of the embedded awards may apply for direct entry into the Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice (Principal Programme) and will receive exemptions for the modules already completed.

Graduates of the CLS and CLP programmes may apply to transfer with exemptions into Stage I of the College's LLB programme



# Certificate in Legal Practice (Special Purpose Award)



## About the Course

The Certificate in Legal Practice provides learners with the practical skills required by those working in a legal environment. Upon completion of the programme, graduates will have gained the requisite drafting, negotiation, research, legal writing and problem-solving skills required by the industry of its legal professionals. This programme comprises of four modules and is offered on a part time basis over one academic year.

The modules taught on the course are predominantly practical in nature and provide learners with skills that can be directly transferable into the legal workplace. Successful completion of these practical modules enables graduates to demonstrate proficiency in using key workplace skills and tools such as verbal communication, proficiency in the use of electronic databases, familiarity with legal documents and procedures, legal research and writing. If learners wish to progress, they can move into the Diploma programme or the LLB (Hons) with exemptions.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time, 1 year**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 7 (20 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

BLOCK	MODULE TITLE
1	Professional and Academic Preparedness and Skills (5 ECTS)
2	Civil Litigation (5 ECTS)
3	Conveyancing (5 ECTS)
4	Criminal Practice and Procedure (5 ECTS)

## Course Delivery

All lectures are recorded and uploaded onto our intranet called Moodle. You can view these lectures when you want and as often as you like. All programme materials are also uploaded onto Moodle for you to access, as well as any practical exercises which take place during class time.

All learners must attend a practical four-hour weekend workshop in the following modules: Professional and Academic Preparedness and Skills, Civil Litigation, Criminal Practice and Procedure, and Conveyancing. These workshops provide learners with the opportunity to demonstrate the skills they have acquired during these more practical modules.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants will hold a legal qualification of at least level 6 on the NFQ. It is anticipated that the majority of learners will also have some prior legal experience.

## Progression

Learners who have successfully completed modules of the embedded awards may apply for direct entry into the Diploma in Legal Studies and Practice (Principal Programme) and will receive exemptions for the modules already completed. Graduates can also progress to Stage 1 of the LL.B. (Hons).



# Certificate in Mediation (Special Purpose Award)

DUBLIN  
CORK

## About the Course

This programme runs on a part-time basis over two semesters. The lecturers are experienced mediators, academics and conflict management trainers with many years' experience in both practice and training. The graduates of this programme will be eligible to apply to The Mediators Institute of Ireland (The MII) for membership. The faculty will provide much pastoral care and career support. The overall aim of this Special Purpose Award is to ensure that the learner will be a highly effective and self-reflective mediator with advanced knowledge of the principles of mediation and the mediation process. By enabling participants to gain an in-depth understanding of the concepts and methods underlying the development and use of mediation, the programme seeks to actualise their ability to implement the skills to practice.

Furthermore, the programme seeks to equip the graduate with an awareness of the impact of conflict behaviour on mediation, both from the mediator and third party perspective. Teaching and assessment will emphasise the necessity of inherent emotional intelligence in this regard on the part of the mediator. It is sought to inculcate this by introducing the learner to both academic reading and structured self-reflection on the area. By including the Conflict Dynamics Profile-Individual (CDP-I) within the programme as a personal profiling and self-reflection tool, learners get valuable insights into their own current traits as mediators and the potential impact of conflict triggers on themselves and others. Finally, the programme has the further objective of demystifying the law surrounding mediation in order that the learner may embark upon a career involving the use of mediation within their work place.

## Course Delivery

The Certificate in Mediation is delivered over the course of seven months, on Saturdays with a three week interval between workshops.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part time**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

The Certificate in Mediation comprises three core modules;

BLOCK	MODULE TITLE
1	Mediation and Conflict Resolution
2	Mediation Ethics and Regulatory Framework
3	Mediation in Practice

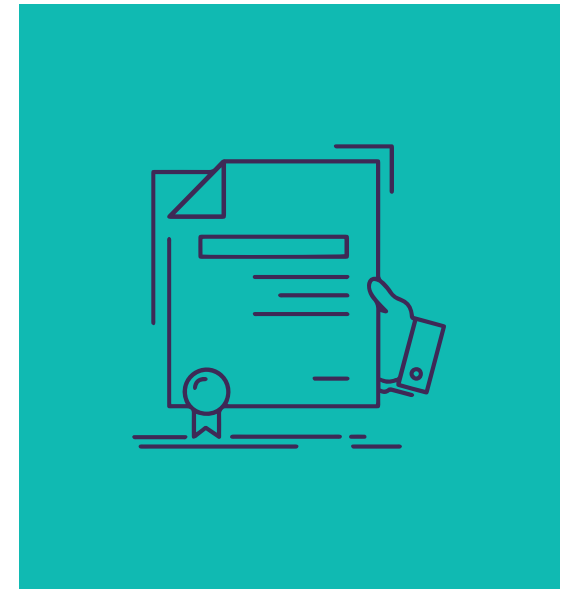
## Progression

The knowledge, skills and competencies developed in the area of mediation will be transferable to both mediation practice and further postgraduate studies. This is not confined to the area of law and dispute resolution but can transfer into business, social studies, community affairs, and across any area of life where conflict may arise. Learners who complete this programme will have a range of skills that will be attractive across sectors as a result of acquired skills such as critical thinking and evaluation, ability to self-manage and self-evaluate, independent learning, conflict management, communication, active listening and mediation.

The skills acquired on this programme help the graduate become a more effective communicator and resource in any workplace. The mediation industry is becoming established in Ireland and the robust nature of this qualification will give a graduate a unique selling point as compared with other non-academic programmes designed to accredit mediators.

“ I was an older student being over 30 years since I attended college, so naturally I was a bit apprehensive. The lecturers we had were excellent, the help we got on every module was very hands on. In my view mediation is the only way to resolve disputes and conflicts between two parties. ”

Tom Ruddle, Certificate in Mediation Graduate



# Computing



Eadoin R  
Law Society  
Fiona Cul  
Law Society  
2004  
Therese I  
Law Society  
Mark Co  
Law Society  
Frederick  
Law Society  
Susan K  
Law Society  
Ciara Fe  
Law Society  
Catherin  
ILLEX Frank  
Norah C  
Best Stude  
2005  
Mariann  
Law Societ  
Iseult Ni  
Law Societ  
e f  
an

“ The BSc (Hons) in Computer Science changed my entire view on learning, and my understanding of technology. My course is heavily Java based, with this in mind the course itself is challenging at times but always has exciting elements to it. I think this is due to all the technologies (new and old) we learn about and how they were and are going to be used. The skills that I am learning will be extremely beneficial in the future when I seek employment. ”

Daniel Boyle,  
BSc (Hons) in Computing  
Science Graduate

## Courses

---

BSc (Hons) in Computing Science

BSc in Computing

# Best Bits of Griffith Computing

## Work Placement

The full-time BSc (Hons) in Computing Science allocates a 6-month work placement in its third year enabling learners to gain invaluable experience in an I.T. related work environment.



## High Academic Profile

The Computing Faculty lecturing staff have a high academic profile with PhD holders distinguished in their fields.



## Small Class Sizes

A good learner/ lecturer ratio ensures that learners will get the mentoring and one-to-one attention required to maximise their learning.



## Awards

Winner of Robocode Ireland Championships 2008. Second place in the Irish finals of Microsoft Imagine Cup 2011.



## Industry Guest Speakers

Renowned industry speakers share their insights into the fundamentals of Computing Science, the I.T. industry and offer learners invaluable career advice.



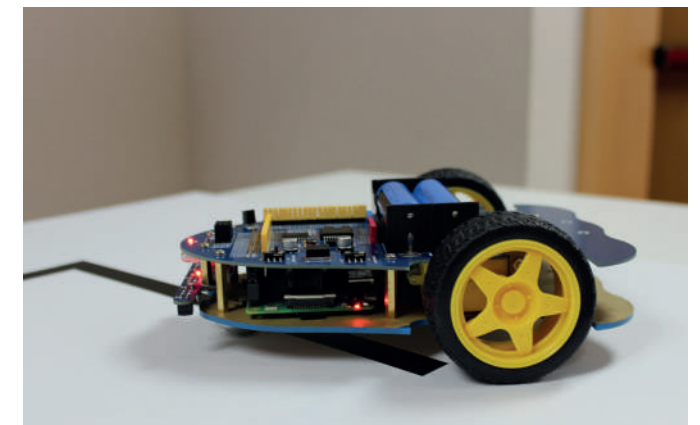
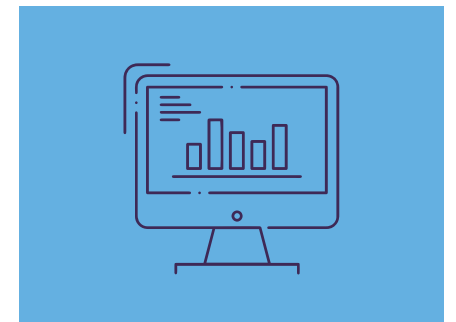
## Subject Specialisation

Individual subject certification is available throughout the faculty, thus allowing learners to specify in areas of interest.






“ Having earned my degree from Griffith College Dublin, I feel the strongest skill gained from the course was the versatility to approach a multiplicity of computing disciplines with confidence and enthusiasm. ”

Kevin Jordan  
BSc (Hons) in Computing Science



# BSc (Hons) in Computing Science

-  DUBLIN
-  CORK
-  LIMERICK

## About the Course

This honours degree programme is designed to turn learners into experts in the application of Computing Science. The programme has the capacity to reflect and adapt to both technical and market developments. The content and skills taught are relevant to the current and emerging job opportunities in the industry. In Year 3, learners must complete four taught modules and a 6-month work placement in the computing industry. The work placement experience serves two purposes.

Firstly, it provides you with invaluable work-related computing experience, allowing you to draw on this experience during Year 4. Secondly, it significantly increases your attractiveness to potential employers.

Students working in the industry and pursuing the evening programme may be granted an exemption from the work placement stage, depending on the nature of their employment experience.

Students are required to complete a number of significant software development projects throughout the programme. These projects have a strong industry focus and help consolidate and reinforce knowledge acquired from taught modules.

In final year, learners are given the opportunity to specialise their degree by selecting a set of elective modules to focus on. The elective modules reflect the areas that are currently in demand in industry in Ireland at the moment; Cloud Computing, Machine Learning, Cyber Security, Software Development, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics, among others.

This allows learners to gain the broad experience of Computing Science while fast-tracking their skills for industry.

## Progression

Once completed, learners can consider further study options here at Griffith College, in the form of any MSc Programmes of interest (offered on a full/ part-time basis), or at other institutions worldwide.

Selected module content covers professional programme material (granted by CISCO) which provides our learners with sufficient knowledge to undertake professional qualifications, should they wish to do so.

## Careers

Career opportunities are many and varied. Our graduates are working as Software Engineers, Software Developers, IT Specialists, Operation Analysts, System Analysts, Product Engineers, Web Designers, and IT Managers to list a few. Recent graduates have been employed by Amazon, Indeed, Intercom, Vodafone and DAA.



## Course Content

### Full-Time Programme

The following table shows the subjects in each semester and the programme streams into which they fit.

STAGE/ SEMESTER	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MODULES	COMPUTER SYSTEMS MODULES	SOFTWARE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT MODULES	COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS MODULES
1/I	Computer Programming Client-side Web Development	Computer Hardware	Effective Learning & Development Systems Analysis & Design 1	Foundations of Computing
1/II	Computer Programming Client-side Web Development	Computer Hardware Operating Systems Design	Software Development 1	Foundations of Computing
2/I	Object Oriented Programming	Relational Databases	Systems Analysis & Design 2	Probability & Statistics
2/II	Data Structures & Algorithms Server-side Web Development		Software Development 2	Linear Algebra
3/I	Concurrent Programming	Networks & Data Communications	HCI & GUI Development	Numerical Optimisation
3/II	Work Placement	Work Placement	Work Placement	Work Placement

### Year 4

#### Full-Time Programme

Students take four core modules and three elective modules in Year 4 of the programme.

#### Core Modules

- Distributed Systems
- Advanced Network Theory
- Mobile Development
- Software Development Project.

#### Elective Modules

- Artificial Intelligence & Robotics
- Data Analytics & Visualisation
- Cyber Security & Ethical Hacking
- Internet of Things (IoT) / Sensor Networks
- Machine Learning
- Managing Big Data
- Cloud Services & Platforms
- Practical Networking
- Computer Graphics
- Emerging Technologies
- Games Development
- Digital Forensics & Investigative Techniques

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **4 years**  
**Full-Time and Part-Time**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

# BSc in Computing

-  DUBLIN
-  CORK
-  LIMERICK

## About the Course

This degree programme aims to develop the skills and competencies required for the effective design and implementation of software systems. The programme introduces learners to a broad range of problem-solving techniques, all of which are directly applicable to the range of IT problems that arise in commercial settings. Students have the opportunity to work in teams as well as on solo projects. In the final year, learners will complete a group project that usually focuses on the emerging area of the Internet of Things (IoT). Students also complete a professional certification in their final year (LINUX Certification)

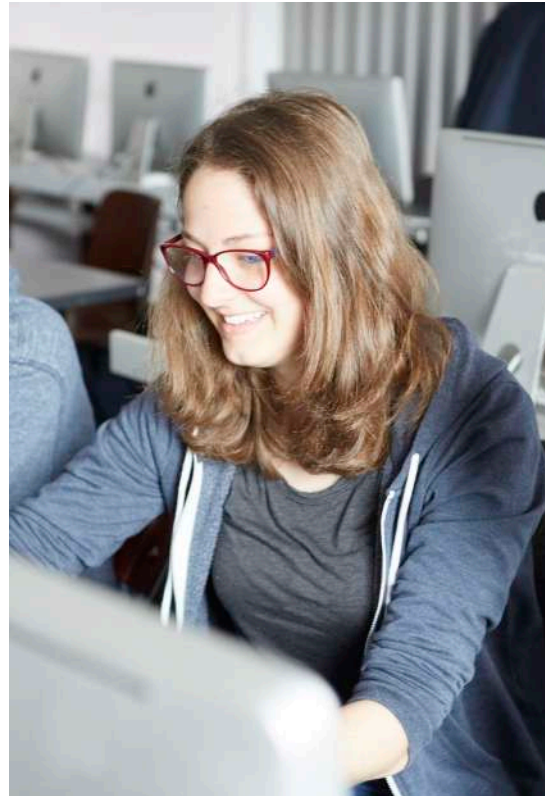
Students who wish to exit after successfully completing Years 1 and 2 may do so and be awarded a Higher Certificate in Computing (QQI).

## Progression

On successful completion of the Level 7 degree with a 60% average or higher, learners may apply for the final year of the BSc (Hons) in Computing Science in Griffith College or external institutions.

## Careers

Career opportunities are many and varied. Our graduates are working as Software Engineers, Software Developers, IT Specialists, Operation Analysts, System Analysts, Product Engineers, Web Designers, and IT Managers to list a few.



## Course Content

### Full-Time Programme

The following table shows the subjects in each semester and the technical area into which they fit.

YEAR/ SEMESTER	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MODULES	COMPUTER SYSTEMS MODULES	BUSINESS SOLUTIONS & DESIGN MODULES	COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS MODULES
1/I	Computer Programming Client-side Web Development	Computer Hardware	Effective Learning & Development Systems Analysis & Design 1	Foundations of Computing
1/II	Computer Programming Client-side Web Development	Computer Hardware Operating Systems Design	Software Development 1	Foundations of Computing
2/I	Object Oriented Programming	Relational Databases	Systems Analysis & Design 2	Probability & Statistics
2/II	Data Structures & Algorithms Server-side Web Development		Software Development 2	Linear Algebra
3/I	Concurrent Programming	Networks & Data Communications	HCI & GUI Development	Numerical Optimisation
3/II	Web Technologies	Professional Certification (LINUX)	Group Project.	



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 7**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**



# Journalism & Media



“ I had a fantastic 4 years studying at Griffith College. I was given many opportunities to work on real film and TV sets as well as working with some of the best gear and people in the industry within the college. I'd highly recommend Griffith College for anyone who is looking to learn and develop their skills to a much higher standard within the creative industry. ”

Luke Talbot  
BA in Film & Television Production

## Courses

---

BA (Hons) in Communications  
and Media Production

---

BA in Communications

---

BA (Hons) in Music Production

---

BA (Hons) in Audio & Music  
Technology

# Best Bits of Griffith Journalism & Media Communications

Whether it is driving social media content, creating your own MoJo TV reports, producing film documentaries, recording live radio broadcasts and podcasts, or photographing and then digitally editing great images Griffith's media and communications courses have the answer.

If you want to write the articles, posts and tweets that get people talking, and learn how to ask the questions that matter, Griffith's media and communications courses are the right fit for you.

**Check out our learners work:**

[www.thecircular.org](http://www.thecircular.org).

# 1

## Industry Links

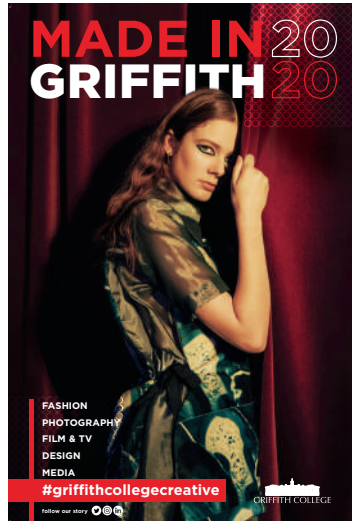
Lecturers in Griffith's Journalism & Media Faculty are drawn from across the media and communications industries. Many are successful freelance professionals in film, photography, journalism in radio, TV, print and online.

# 2

## Choose your field of study

With degree programmes in Communications, Journalism, Media Production, Photography and Film & TV Production, the media career you've dreamt of is in your grasp. We offer progressive courses, focusing on both traditional and digital media, and our learners thrive in the workplace thanks to their employable skillsets.

You can move across the full range of these disciplines from recording and editing your radio interviews, doing live broadcasts, producing your own film documentaries, Vlogs, MoJo pieces, developing a range of photographic skills culminating in a graduate exhibition where previous learners have won national awards in radio, magazine, photography and video production.



You can also browse through the graduate photography albums on Facebook, view our learners work in progress and keep up to date with our learner successes.

Find us on Facebook:



Griffith College Photography



# 3

## Practical courses

Learners will also be setting up their own online presences through blogs, website design and other online social media. You can conduct your own investigations, publish magazines and newspapers and in doing so, follow the path of many other successful journalists, communications and media professionals. Media moves our world, whether it is social, digital, old or new, visual, print, online or radio.

# 4

## Facilities

On-campus radio station, broadcasting studios (1 on-air and 1 off-air), 4 photographic studios, 2 dark rooms, 1 TV and video studio, 1 sound engineering studio, 2 multimedia production rooms, multiple student publications.

# 6

## Successful Alumni

Graduates have worked in RTE Radio, Today FM, Spin, Newstalk, FM104, Ocean FM, Shannonside, RTE TV, Virgin News Media, Shinawil, NBC,

Facebook, Google, Journal.ie, Joe.ie, Boards.ie, Hubspot, the Irish Star, Sun, Mail, Mirror, Independent, Times, Telegraph, Image Magazine, Fleishman Hilliard, Modern Green, Teneo PSG, Publicis, Vizeum as well as communication roles in NGOs like Samaritans, Women's Aid, Headline, Goal and Plan International.

Many Griffith alumni are found across the magazine sector, other regional commercial radio stations and weekly newspapers.

A number of graduates are professional contract photographers, or work independently in the film & TV sector.

# 5

## Employability

A media programme at Griffith College will give you the edge to succeed and take on the challenge of entering the growing communication and creative sector in Ireland and internationally. Employers recognise the can-do attitude and professionalism of Griffith graduates. Learners are assured of excellent teaching practices, using industry standard techniques and technologies. Learners on our QQI validated Journalism, Media and Photographic courses are also entitled to student membership cards from the National Union of Journalists, which recognises the courses for professional training purposes.

# 7

## Student Media Competitions

Griffith College consistently excels at the Smedias - Ireland's National Student Media Awards. In 2023, one Media students' magazine and 5 individual students were nominated. One of our BA (Hons) in Communications and Media Production graduates won Student of the Year for Journalism Relating to Science and Technology.

Science and Technology Journalist of the Year: 2023

Video Journalist of the Year: 2021

Blog of the Year: 2015, 2014

News Photographer of the Year: 2020, 2015, 2011

Photographer of the Year: 2020, 2019, 2018, 2015, 2013- all 5 finalists were from Griffith College, 2012

Radio Production of the Year: 2014

Radio Documentary of the Year: 2015

TV Production of the Year: 2012, 2014

Film Script: 2018

Short Story of the Year: 2014, 2013

Small College Publication: 2019, 2018

Sports Photographer of the Year: 2016, 2015, 2013

Sports Writer of the Year: 2015

# BA (Hons) in Communications and Media Production

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Social media, TV, MoJo, radio, photography, print: what media or communication path are you considering? This honours degree allows learners to develop their own media skillsets.

We produce communications graduates who are versatile, confident and able to work across the media spectrum. From a multimedia and academic grounding in year one, learners can develop their own study pathways, whether it is mobile, social and digital media, photography, radio, investigative journalism, TV or video. Learners can become broadcasters, reporters, documentary makers, professional photographers, online and social media specialists and also progress to postgraduate study.

## Progression

Graduates of this programme have gone on to study one of the three specialist media MA's offered by Griffith College, as well as pursuing other postgraduate options at prestigious academic institutions across Britain and Europe.

## Careers

Graduates have many career options. Successful learners have worked as journalists, researchers, presenters and producers in print and broadcast media. Others are working as social media content creators, digital marketing executives, content managers and creators.

The programme also prepares you for employment in areas where visual media or multimedia skills are in demand, including video production, photography, web design, graphics production and design, social media, and the vast demands for media content creation skills online.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Digital online & Social Media Production, Photography 1, Understanding Society, Thinking, Writing, Presenting, Video Production 1, Communications History, Media Law & Ethics, Media Studies, Radio Production 1, Writing for Media.

### STAGE 2

**Core Subjects:** Stage two builds on the learning from Stage 1 and expands on the core elements. It allows learners to specialise in visual or content productions. Learners are presented with an elective stream choice, as between two groups of three modules, termed Stream A or Stream B. The core modules at stage 2 are: Business of Media, Contemporary Politics, History of Art & Photography, Research Methods, Video Production 2.

**Stream A (Journalistic Media):** Media Reporting & Editing, Radio Production 2, Investigative Journalism.

**Stream B (Visual Media):** Photography 2, Visual Communication and Web Design.

### STAGE 3

**Core Subjects:** Contemporary Society 2, Dissertation, Sociology of the Media, Media Research & Cultural Studies.

**Stream A or B:** Creative Writing 1, Creative Writing 2, Film Studies, Public Relations, Video Production 3: TV Studio Principles, Writing for Games.

**Stream A only:** Conflict Reporting, Shorthand, Sports Journalism, Investigative Journalism 2, An Iriseoireacht sa Ghaeilge / Irish Language Journalism, Online Media Production.

**Stream B only:** Commercial Photography, Media Exhibition.

“The guest lecturers were amazing as they gave great insight into the realities of working in the industry. The faculty were also so supportive with their career advice and general support.”

Oliver Beecham - Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Communications and Media Production Graduate 2021

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

# BA in Communications

DUBLIN

## About the Course

In this three-year programme you will learn to work in real communications and journalistic situations – in print and broadcasting – over the course of six semesters. NUJ recognition entitles learners to a student NUJ Card.

Learners will acquire a range of media production and academic skills including TV and radio production, and writing content for all media. Learners also develop photography skills, alongside learning about the society that learners will create media for.

### STAGE 1

Learners acquire introductory communication and journalism production skills and also learn about the history of media and about how society has adapted to systems of media communication. Students will also gain an introductory understanding of social structures.

Programme participants learn how to present a message and how to present themselves professionally. They will also develop their capacity to write professionally and acquire introductory skills in video, radio, print and photography.

### STAGE 2

Students continue to develop their writing, radio and photography skills. They begin to acquire the layout skills needed for newspaper and magazine production, while building an understanding of the ethical and legal dimensions to media work.

We develop the learners understanding of contemporary political and social issues while there is a deeper focus on writing and presentation culminating in a more rounded multi-skilled learner.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

### STAGE 3

More video and TV journalism skills are added, with the learner specialising in key news media areas such as reporting, feature writing and investigative journalism. Modules like Media Studies, Research Methods, History of Art & Photography as well as Understanding Audiences, give the learners a greater critical and academic depth as they approach graduation.

## Progression

Further study is an option for learners who successfully complete this programme; the logical step is to take the final year of the BA (Hons) in Communications and Media Production.

## Careers

There are good employment prospects for graduates. There is significant growth in the general Irish media and communications sector, particularly in online news media and social media. The performance and resilience of local radio stations and regional news media publications alongside a dynamic magazine and TV sector also offers many entry level opportunities for graduates as does the growing online communications sector.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Digital, Online & Social Media Production, Mobile Media, Photography 1, Thinking, Writing & Presenting, Understanding Society, Communications History, Cultural Journalism, Radio Production 1, Writing for Media

### STAGE 2

Contemporary Politics, Media Production, Photography 2, Radio Production 2, Media Law and Ethics, News Reporting & Feature Writing, Understanding Narrative, Shorthand or Writing and Presentation Skills.

### STAGE 3

Business of Media, Investigative Journalism, Media Reporting and Editing, Video Production 1, History of Art and Photography, Media Studies, Research Methods, Video Production 2

# BA (Hons) in Music Production

DUBLIN

Delivered in association with Pulse College with classes taking place in the iconic Windmill Lane Recording Studios



## About the Course

Griffith College is delighted to announce its partnership with Pulse College, to jointly deliver an honours BA in Music Production. The programme has been designed by music industry professionals and provides a uniquely relevant career development path for music producers.

For over 30 years, Windmill Lane Recording Studios has been host to international clients such as U2, Lady GaGa, The Script and The Kings of Leon. Its iconic Studio 1 has recorded soundtracks for The Mask, Mission Impossible, Riverdance, Lord of the Dance and World of Warcraft.

This powerful collaboration between Griffith College and Pulse College gives those who undertake the BA (Hons) in Music Production an unrivalled opportunity to combine their academic development with direct professional recording experience in a leading commercial environment.

The programme provides learners with an advanced understanding of music and sound and its manipulation. Lab, studio and recording training provides learners with detailed competencies in relation to the professional application and management of music production, studio recording and music technology. Students also gain an in-depth understanding of how the music industry is operated and controlled.

This programme embraces learners from a variety of musical backgrounds who are looking to broaden their knowledge and skills base. Our hands-on approach gives learners the opportunity to direct their studies into areas of personal interest and professional relevance.

This personalised development of the learners creative strategies and theoretical knowledge is achieved through creative individual assignments and exciting professional client based projects. This distinctive feature of this programme is where learners earn an additional 30 ECTS credits of their honours degree programme while working with these clients in the studio environment. This accreditation of industry standard practical applications provides a more holistic and systematic approach to learning and ensures that our graduates have the expertise required for the cutting-edge, creative media workforce of the future.

## Progression

Successful graduates of this programme are eligible to be considered for entry in to a masters degree. Your specialist skills and knowledge will enable you to find employment within music production and recording, post-production, radio, tv studios, film, gaming and animation production companies, sound design for the web and multimedia. In addition to this, graduates will have the required business skills necessary to start their own freelance practices.

## Careers

Graduates have found employment in a variety of sectors within music industry. Some of the many great artists or facilities past pupils have worked with are: Prince, Kings of Leon, 50 Cent, Snoop Dog, U2, REM, Kylie Minogue, Windmill Pictures, Brown Bag, Ardmore Studios, RTÉ, FM104, TV3, RTÉ Radio, The Apprentice, Masterchef, Little Britain, Rivercottage, Harry Potter, Casino Royale, MTV, X-Factor, The Voice, Slane, Oxygen, O2, Electric Picnic, Riverdance and Lord of the Dance.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Music Technology, Applications Technology, Recording Studio Principles, Music Theory/Aural Training, The Music Industry, Sound Reinforcement, Critical Listening And Audio Analysis.

### STAGE 2

Advanced Music Technology, Music Production & Recording, Music & Image, Sound Design, Music and Image, Live Music and Performance Technologies, History of Music Production and Recording.

### STAGE 3

Dissertation, Advanced Music Production And Recording, Studio Design And Installation, Professional Practice, Songwriting/Arranging for music producers, Professional Client Project, Mixing, Remixing and Mastering.

Programme modules and content are subject to ongoing quality assurance reviews and evolve to reflect emerging educational and industry developments.

“Great course, fantastic people and hugely valuable experiences in music and much more. I would highly recommend this course for anyone wanting to get into music production industry”

Amy Millar  
BA (Hons) in Music Production Graduate



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: Full-Time 3 years  
Award Level: Level 8  
Validated by: QQI

# BA (Hons) in Audio & Music Technology

DUBLIN

Delivered in association with Pulse College with classes taking place in the iconic Windmill Lane Recording Studios



## About the Course

The BA (Hons) in Audio and Music Technology programme is run in partnership with Pulse College and aims to train learners in key industry disciplines including recording studios, live venue's, TV, post-production, and live performance. Aimed at musicians, DJ's, computer music hobbyists, and general lovers of music, this programme will train you with skills required for to succeed as a modern day Audio Professional. This programme will introduce learners how to record and produce music both in the home studio and in large recording studios where you will learn about live sound from both a performance and technical perspective. The modern "studio engineer" can record, mix and master audio but they also help produce. Whether it is programming drum parts or string sections or even being on stage, performing with a band.

Please note you do not need to be a musician to be accepted onto this programme but someone who is passionate and enthusiastic for all things music. Our learners will be trained in Windmill Lane Recording studios and will also be required to put on live shows and performances throughout out the duration of the programme.

## Progression

Graduates of the BA (Hons) in Audio and Music Technology programme may be eligible to advance to progress to postgraduate programmes.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: Full-Time 3 years  
Award Level: Level 8  
Validated by: QQI

## Careers

Graduates of the BA (Hons) in Audio and Music Technology will have a good basis for a future career in an industry-based profession such as a sound engineer, audio editor or music producer.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

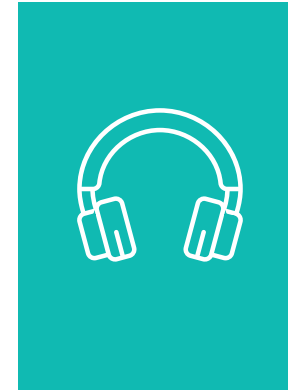
Music Technology, Applications Technology, Recording Studio Principles, Music Theory/Aural Training, The Music Industry, Sound Reinforcement, Critical Listening And Audio Analysis.

### STAGE 2

Advanced Music Technology, Music Production & Recording, Sound Design, Music Theory/Aural Training, Advanced Sound Reinforcement, Live Music and Performance Technologies, History of Music Production and Recording.

### STAGE 3

Dissertation, Advanced Music Production And Recording, Studio Design Installation, Professional Practice, Sound Design for Games, Live Events and Audio Streaming Technologies, Audio Post Production Techniques.



“ The modules really complement each other and prepare you to be a capable audio professional. The college provides top-class facilities and everyday I spend in college, the more passionate I feel about Audio and Music.

Christian Parra  
Graduate



# Creative Arts & Screen Media

“ The experience with the lecturers was very good, not only because they're all working in industry, but I also think the infrastructure and the equipment made me feel like I had a lot of freedom. ”

Jesús Tiscareño,  
BA in Film & TV Production  
(now Film, TV & Screen Media Production)

## Courses

---

BA (Hons) in Film, TV and  
Screen Media Production

---

BA in Film, TV and Screen  
Media Production

---

BA in Photographic Media

---

Certificate in Photography

---

Certificate in TV Production  
and Design Practices

---

Certificate in Visual Effects  
for Screen and Virtual Reality

---

Certificate in Screen Media  
Production for Small to  
Medium Enterprises

---

Certificate in Live TV and  
Studio Broadcast

---

Certificate in Screen  
Production

---

Certificate in Digital  
Cinematography and Image  
Grading

# Best Bits of Griffith Creative Arts & Screen Media

We tell stories. As humans, we strive to make sense of the world we see around us, and in today's digital world the appetite for visual content is seemingly insatiable. In the Faculty of Creative Arts & Screen Media we draw on our 20 years of experience delivering award-winning Film and Photography programmes to build and hone the skills needed to be a great visual storyteller helping you create, connect and communicate with audiences wherever you find them.

## Check out our learners work:

[www.creative.griffith.ie](http://www.creative.griffith.ie)

<https://www.photo-works.ie/#0>



You can also browse through our learner's work in progress and keep up to date with their day-to-day events and success.



Find us on Instagram:

@griffithcollegephoto

# 1

## Work Placement

The full-time BA in Film, TV & Screen Media Production includes an industry-focused work placement in its third year, enabling learners to gain invaluable experience in the Irish screen industry.



# 2

## Industry Links & Guest Speakers

Our teaching team are practitioners drawn from disciplines throughout the film, TV, photography and other creative industries. In addition, acclaimed industry speakers give guest lectures and share insights into their practice.



# 3

## Practical Education

Our learners work across many platforms, with each programme providing solid theoretical context, practical application, business context and professional development. Learners gain insight into professional workflows and how to connect art and industry while also exploring, experimenting and honing industry-ready skills.

# 4

## Facilities

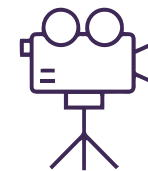
On campus CASM students have access to professional grade equipment for industry standard education. Not only do these include our Film & TV studio capable of live broadcast and integrated 3D virtual sets, but also dozens of top of the range cameras and location sound recording equipment, the latest editing software in dedicated suites, multimedia production labs, our sound and dubbing suite, photographic studios, dark rooms, professional scanners and printers, and more.



# 5

## Annual Exhibitions and Graduation Showcase

Annually we create opportunities to celebrate and showcase our learners' work at each stage of their programme, which includes film screenings and photography exhibitions. The culmination of which is our Graduation Showcase. This showcase is the final assessment for our learners and a launch pad into the creative industries. The showcase takes the form of a film premiere in a cinema alongside a week-long photography exhibition.



# 6

## Employability & Alumni

The Irish Screen Industry is worth over €692 million and growing. A screen media

programme at Griffith College will help you to stand out in this specialised and highly competitive industry. Our graduates are renowned for both their technical and aesthetic skills. Through the excellent industry reputation of our programmes, learners are assured of sector-leading teaching practices, using industry-standard techniques and technologies. Employers recognise the initiative and professionalism of Griffith graduates.

Graduates from our Film, Television & Screen Media programmes are highly sought after with vibrant and growing alumni working for employers such as BBC, RTÉ, Virgin Media Television, TG4, Fox Searchlight Pictures, Element Pictures, Universal Pictures and the myriad of creative, independent production companies and studios which make up the thriving Irish screen sector. The names of our graduates can be seen in the credits of film, television and screen productions in a wide variety of roles ranging from production and direction through to camera, editing, VFX and marketing & distribution.

Our Photography graduates are also recognised for their talent, initiative, and work ethic and work across a range of commercial, editorial and artistic genres. Some graduates work freelance shooting for brands like Dunne's Stores, Brown Thomas, Deliveroo, Guinness, Jameson and Apple to name just a few, while others can be found in commercial roles in companies like Canon, Google, Sports File, OPW, Rolling News and The Library Project, Barry McCall Studios and Adams Auctioneers.

Whether still or moving image, a programme in the Faculty of Creative Arts & Screen Media will give you the skills and opportunity to thrive in one of Ireland's most creative and fastest-growing industries.

# Award Winners

## Film Awards

Our thriving and growing Faculty is an excellent film and TV education provider, with graduates proving themselves by winning awards nationally - namely Best Documentary Film, Galway Film Fleadh or Best Documentary at the prestigious Irish Film & TV Awards.

We also have a record of success at the National Student Media Awards (SMEDIAS)

TV Production of the Year (2014) (2015)(2016)	Short Film of the Year (2017)	Film Script of the Year (2018)	Film Documentary of the Year (2022)
--	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Our graduates have also achieved international success; examples of this are as follows.

- Winner Single Take Challenge competition FL, USA (2019)
- Winner Best Documentary Short at Prague International Indie Film Festival (2021)
- Winner Best Film at LGBTQ+ Toronto Film Festival (2021)
- Winner Best LGBTQ Documentary at Venice Shorts (2021)

Graduates have also had feature documentaries selected for the Toronto International Film Festival, BFI London International Film Festival and IDFA International Documentary Film Festival Amsterdam. Short documentaries have achieved Official Selection at Indie Shorts Awards Cannes and Official Selection at Montreal Independent Film Festival.



“ To be able to achieve such a quality film at the end of my course, was because I was able to start doing it, and make mistakes and get experience since the first year

Arthur Lopez,  
BA in Film, TV,  
and Screen  
Media Production.



“ Griffith has helped me so much in my own personal development - I have been pushed to creative limits and explored skills I never even knew that I had. Griffith has given me the confidence and the tools to bring my dream career to life.

Hayley Houlihan,  
BA in Photographic Media



## Photography Awards

Griffith College photography students consistently excel at the National Student Media Awards (SMEDIAS)

News Photographer of the Year (2020) (2015) (2011) (2006) (2005)	Photographer of the Year: (2020), (2019), (2018) (2016) (2015) *(2013) <i>*all 5 finalists were from Griffith College, (2012)</i>	TV Production of the Year (2012)
		Sports Photographer of the Year (2016) (2015) (2013)

Our graduates have also achieved success in national awards and had had work selected for exhibitions and festivals; some examples of these are as follows.

- Inspirational Arts Graduate Award: (2019) (2016) (2013) (2011)
- Gallery of Photography Graduate Award (2020)
- Alliance Française de Dublin Emerging Photographers (2016)
- RADAR Graduate Award formerly Inspirational Arts Award (2023) (2022)
- Photo Museum of Ireland Graduate Award nominee (2023) (2022)



## Exhibitions and Publications

Our graduates have also been selected for many exhibitions and publications both nationally and internationally including:

### Publications

Harper's Bazaar (front cover), The Guardian, Cara magazine, Irish Independent, Irish Times, New York Times, Social and Personal and more.

### Exhibitions

- Halftone Print Fair
- Photolreland Festival
- FUTURES Photography 2022



# BA (Hons) in Film, TV & Screen Media Production

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The central purpose of this programme is to equip learners with the practical and technical skills necessary to express and hone their creativity and to develop their abilities in a variety of aspects in the film, television and screen media Industries. The programme's core intended learning outcomes focus on producing graduates equipped with advanced competences in practical and technical production alongside concept development and storytelling.

Industry awareness is developed alongside creativity, concept development, an awareness of history and theory, industry-standard software and the ability to work individually and as part of a group. In this way, graduates are equipped with skills that meet the needs of emerging and pre-existing industry demands for numerous roles.

### STAGE 1

Stage one modules establish core capabilities in both practical film, TV and screen media production alongside critical and contextual thinking and analysis. Central skills in cinematography, sound, postproduction, principles of TV studio production and related screen media and interactive storytelling modules are delivered at this stage of the programme.

### STAGE 2

During this stage of the programme, modules serve to enable the learner build on, deepen and develop subjects and skills established at phase one of the programme. Advanced modules in cinematography, sound, VFX and TV studio principles provide learners with the opportunity to deepen their understanding and application of foundational skills acquired at stage one. Learners are steered into considering specialisation through electives. Learners electing the Visual Effects for Screen module are steered towards the technical stream, whereas learners taking the Screenwriting elective are directed towards the storytelling stream.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
**Part-Time 4 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

### STAGE 3

At the award stage of this programme, learners are required to pursue three electives from one of two streams; Technical Screen Media Production and Storytelling and International Production.

Learners proposing to pursue electives in either stream must have completed/reached a base level of academic achievement in related / prerequisite modules undertaken at stage two of this programme.

The Dissertation by Practice is an opportunity for learners to showcase their skills in the production of a series of industry-ready examples of screen content and short films.

## Progression

Successful graduates of this programme are eligible to be considered for entry onto MA in TV & Radio Journalism.

## Careers

Graduates will be in a position to enter the film, television and screen media industries working in any of the principle disciplines, i.e. research, development, writing, screenwriting, directing, editing, cinematography, sound recording & design, location sound, VFX and all roles on a production team.

## Facilities

Learners are encouraged to avail of; a fully equipped multi-camera live broadcast TV Studio for vision mixing and broadcasting live studio programmes; a green-screen studio for CGI and VFX work; graphics labs for compositing and motion graphics; offline editing labs for content postproduction; colour correction suits; VR headsets, depth-sensing cameras, video production cameras and lighting equipment and broadcast standard camera, lighting and grip equipment for single camera and multi-camera on-location documentary and drama production.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Production & Direction for Screen, TV Studio Principles, Writing for Screen, Film & Television History, Screen Culture & Theory, Introduction to Production Design, Introduction to Cinematography, Sound Recording & Production 1 Introduction to Post-Production Editing, Interactive Storytelling

### STAGE 2

Visual Storytelling & Direction for Screen, Screen Production Management, TV Studio Practice, Contemporary Audiovisual Culture, Applied Industry Skill & Professional Practice, Advanced Cinematography, Sound Recording & Production 2, Editing & Post-Production 2, Screenwriting (E), Visual Effects for Screen (E)

### STAGE 3

#### Mandatory Modules:

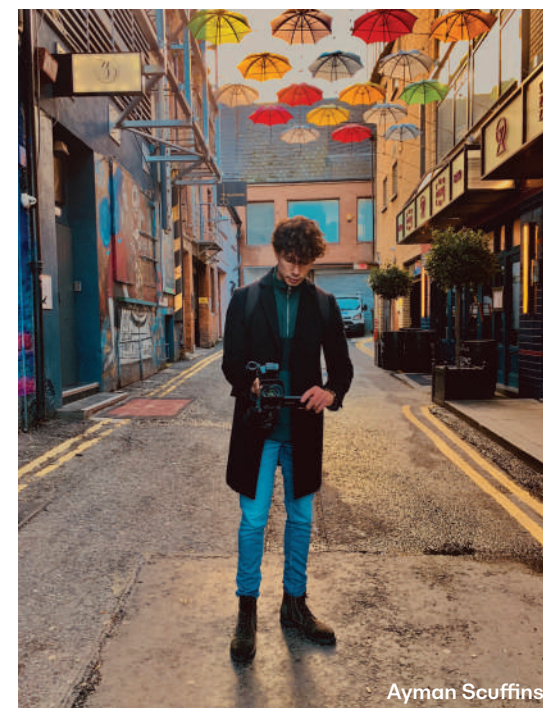
Dissertation by Practice, Advanced TV Studio, Marketing, Distribution & Exhibition, Research, Ethics & Audience, Critical Analysis: Screen Culture & Theory

#### Electives [Storytelling and International Production stream]

Advanced Screenwriting, Advanced Producing for Industry, Multi-Platform Content Direction, Advanced Production Design

#### Electives [Technical Screen Media Production stream]

Sound Recording & Production 3, Advanced Visual Effects & Virtual Reality, Cinematography for Industry, Advanced Digital Editing & Mastering



Ayman Scuffins



# BA in BA in Film, TV & Screen Media Production

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The central purpose of the Bachelor of Arts in Film, TV and Screen Media Production is to develop in learners the essential knowledge of practical and technical skills necessary to express their creativity and to develop their abilities to work in the dynamic film, TV and screen media industries. The primary approach of the programme is practical with an emphasis on active learning and the implementation of industry-standard processes – all underpinned by a theoretical and contextual framework. Learners are equipped to work in live TV broadcast environments as well as to produce location-based, single or multi-camera films, TV and online content.

The programme equips learners to adapt to evolving industry needs. Throughout the programme, industry awareness is developed alongside creativity, concept development, an awareness of history and theory, storytelling, industry-standard software and the ability to work individually and as part of a group. Graduates of this NFQ Level 7 programme are equipped with skills that meet the needs of emerging and pre-existing industry demands for numerous roles. Upon completion of the programme, learners are able to apply, and further refine, their acquired knowledge to a variety of professional working environments.

## Progression

Successful graduates of this programme are eligible to be considered for entry onto the final year of the BA (Hons) in Film, TV and Screen Media Production.

## Careers

Graduates will be in a position to enter the film, television and screen media industries working in any of the principle disciplines, i.e. research, development, writing, screenwriting, directing, editing, cinematography, sound recording & design, location sound, VFX and all roles on a production team.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: Full-Time, 3 years  
 Award Level: Level 7  
 Validated by: QQI  
 CAO Code: See page 21

## Facilities

Learners are encouraged to avail of; a fully equipped multi-camera live broadcast TV Studio for vision mixing and broadcasting live studio programmes; a greenscreen studio for CGI and VFX work; graphics labs for for compositing and motion graphics; offline editing labs for content postproduction; colour correction suits; VR headsets, depth-sensing cameras, video production cameras and lighting equipment and broadcast standard camera, lighting and grip equipment for single camera and multi-camera on-location documentary and drama production.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Creative Studio Projects 1, Writing for Screen, Screen Productions 1, Presentation and TV Studio Basics, Creative Studio Projects 2, Storytelling for Screen, Screen Production 2, Visual Culture and Theory.

### STAGE 2

Production and Direction for Screen, Writing for Screen, Film and TV History, Screen Culture and Theory, Introduction to Production Design, Introduction to Cinematography, Sound Recording and Production 1, Introduction to Post-Production Editing, Interactive Storytelling.

### STAGE 3

#### Mandatory Modules:

Visual Storytelling and Direction for Screen, Screen Production Management, TV Studio Practice, Contemporary Audiovisual Culture, Applied Industry Skill and Professional Practice, Advanced Cinematography, Sound Recording and Production 2, Editing and Post-Production 2, Editing and Post-Production 2.

#### Elective Modules:

Screenwriting, Visual Effects for Screen.




“ My fondest memory of the course was shooting our graduate film in the underground car park. The practical course gave me a strong understanding of the Irish film and media landscape that will help me excel in the film industry ”

Emmet Gallagher  
BA in Film & Television Production Graduate 2021



directed by KARLA SOSA | written and produced by BENEDETTA BRACCO  
 director of photography KAROLINA KAIRYTE

# BA in Photographic Media

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This award winning programme will provide you with technical, theoretical and professional skills. This programme offered is a three-year full-time basis or three-year part-time basis. Our programme will help you to build a strong creative practice with sound theoretical understanding to develop your own personal style; while many genres of the medium are explored it has a distinctly commercial bias.

During your studies, you will enjoy a whole range of photographic processes; including traditional analogue and digital technologies. Throughout the programme our learners present their work and ideas to their peers; this enables their ability to pitch to clients, develop professional confidence and provides an excellent springboard for their careers. Applicants should have a passion for photography and be motivated to explore the creative applications of this medium.

## Careers

Our Graduates' work has been featured in the likes of; Harper's Bazaar, Hot Press, Vogue, The Irish Times, The Irish Independent, Irish Tatler, Irish Wedding magazines and the World Press Photo and National Geographic; some are working with fashion photographers in New York and London, while others have chosen to set-up as sole traders and run their own photography studios. Graduates will be in a position to enter the photographic and related visual media industries including freelance practice, commercial photography, fashion photography, sports photography, photojournalism, weddings and PR photography, curating, publishing, exhibiting, research and picture editing.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
**Part-Time 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 7**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Facilities

We provide a range of equipment for learners to avail of. We have a suite of digital cameras including full frame DSLR's and two large format professional Epson printers and a Flextight scanner. In stage II learners make full use of large format cameras, which can be borrowed for location shoots. We have flashes, lenses, portable studio light kits, medium format cameras and tripods available for loan.

## Facilities

- 2 Dark Rooms, 2 Processing Rooms
- 4 Studios, 1 Print Finish Room (2 x Epson Stylus Pro 4900),
- 1 Mac Room for editing and professional scanning

## Course Content

### STAGE 1: Learning

Photographic Techniques, Practical Photography, Ways of Seeing, Thinking & Writing for Creatives, Photographic Techniques (Cont'd), Applied Photography, History of Art & Photography, Workflow & Post-Production

### STAGE 2: Development and Integration

Editorial Photography, Large Format Photography, Visual Methodologies, Commercial Photography, Media Law & Ethics, Structured Photo Project, Photography & Motion, Workflow & Post-Production II

### STAGE 3: Consolidation and Specialisation

Politics of the Image, Final Photographic Project,

**Elective Specialisms:** People Photography, Video Production, Advanced Commercial Photography, Final Photographic Project (Cont'd) - This is a major module and includes the graduate exhibition, it runs over both semesters. The Business of Photography, Professional Practice



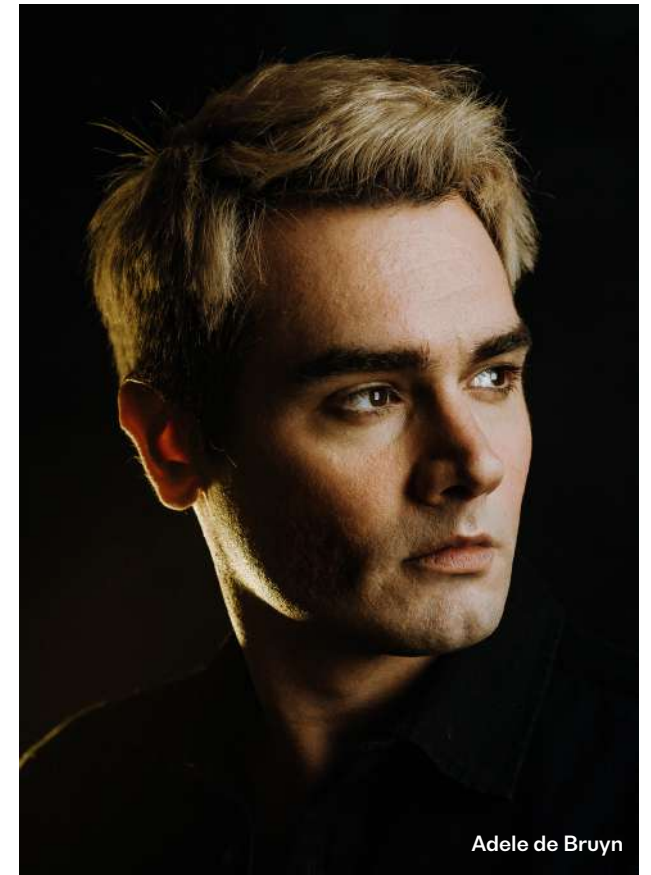
Ella Lynch



Noelle Shannon



Marina Dmitrik



Adele de Bruyn



Hannah Stoke

# Certificate in Photography

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Photography is one of the most powerful communication channels and its importance continues to grow in the area of information technology. The programme takes learners, many of whom have little or no expertise in the area, to a high level of photographic knowledge and technical skills within the photographic industry.

Alternatively, many learners choose to continue with further study and advance into year two of our BA in Photographic Media. The first semester focuses primarily on the technical and historical aspects of photography. Students will build competence and confidence in the usage of camera controls and darkroom techniques, providing with a sound understanding of light and exposure.

Having grasped camera techniques and exposure in semester one, learners will then move into studio lighting techniques, most notably learning how to light for portraits and still life commercial purposes.

## Facilities

We provide a range of equipment for learners to avail of in order to complete their course work. We have a number of digital cameras and have recently added full frame DSLR's to our inventory. Certificate learners who wish to progress on to year two of the degree can make full use of our large format cameras; which can be used in our studios or taken on location.

Students may also borrow flashes, lenses, medium format cameras and tripods and more besides from our technicians. Students work and mingle in our print finishing room which has iMac's colour calibrated to two Epson Stylus Pro 4900's.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 1 year**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
 Award Level: **Level 6**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Careers

A number graduates have successfully set up their own studios and are actively gaining work in the commercial and social genres of the industry, whilst most prefer to continue their studies and benefit from gaining a recognised qualification after one year.

## Why Study With Us?

- We have expert photography tutors and technicians with decades of industry and teaching experience who create a stimulating learning environment.
- We encourage and support our photographers through critique sessions, workshops and by publishing work online.
- The Certificate in Photography is a great building block and platform to the BA in Photographic Media.
- We encourage and support our learners both in the classroom through participative critique sessions, workshops and by publishing learner and graduate work online.
- We have great industry links; there are opportunities during the programme for our learners to gain real-world experience and network.

## Course Content


- Photographic Techniques
- Practical Photography
- Ways of Seeing
- Thinking & Writing for Creatives
- Workflow & Post-Production
- Applied Photography
- History of Art & Photography

## Progression

Graduates of this programme may advance to further study at degree level and can enter directly into stage II of our BA in Photographic Media.



## Certificate in TV Production and Design Practices

 DUBLIN

### MODULES

Creative Studios Projects I	ECTS 10
Writing for Screen	ECTS 5
Screen Production I	ECTS 10
Presentation & TV Studio Basics	ECTS 5
Creative Studios Projects II	ECTS 10
Storytelling for Screen	ECTS 5
Screen Production II	ECTS 10
Visual Culture & Theory	ECTS 5

### Course Details

The Certificate in TV Production and Design Practices provides an opportunity for learners to enhance their skills in TV production and design along with being able to identify the creative specialism they might wish to pursue as a career. This programme is designed to meet the demands from both the screen media and design industries for graduates who possess a unique blend of conceptual, creative, and technological skills. These multi-disciplinary creatives will have the ability to develop a portfolio that demonstrates industry-standard design and screen production skills. Not only that, but students will also engage with all stages of the completion of a production – from concept inception to post-production.

### Facilities


Broadcast standard audio, camera, lighting and grip equipment for single camera and multi-camera on location documentary production. Online and offline editing labs for content post-production and colour correction suites.

### Progression

Graduates from the certificate are eligible to apply for advanced entry at stage 2 on the BA in Film, TV, and Screen Media Production.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 year, Part-Time, Blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 6 (60 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Visual Effects for Screen and Virtual Reality

 DUBLIN

### MODULES

Interactive Storytelling	ECTS 5
Visual Effects for Screen	ECTS 5
Advanced Visual Effects and Virtual Reality	ECTS 5

### Course Details

The Certificate in Visual Effects for Screen and Virtual Reality is designed for those who have an interest in in visual effects and virtual reality but have not yet completed a related programme and do not have a portfolio to showcase their work.

This programme aims to foster creative talent and generate industry practitioners emphasising the VFX and VR sectors. Through an integrated learning experience in interactive storytelling, VFX, and VR, the resulting graduate will be capable of producing highly specialised assets and publishing them on various platforms. This programme aims to produce graduates who possess a blend of technical and creative skills.

### Facilities

Industry-standard software including a contemporary game engine, 3D modelling and texturing tools. Computer labs suitable for post-production, VFX, VR and AR, image grading and mastering. VR headsets, depth sensing cameras, video production cameras and lighting equipment. Chroma greenscreen facilities.

### Progression

Learners can progress onto the BA (Hons) in Film, TV & Screen Media Production with exemptions in any modules covered as part of this certificate.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 year, Part-Time, Blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 8 (15 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Screen Media Production for Small to Medium Enterprises

 DUBLIN

### MODULES

Screen Production I	ECTS 10
Writing for Screen	ECTS 5
Presentation & TV Studio Basics	ECTS 5
Storytelling for Screen	ECTS 5

### Course Details

With the rise of digital and social marketing, never has screen media content production been as important for small to medium sized businesses. The Certificate in Screen Media Production for Small to Medium Enterprises (SMEs) endeavours to give individuals the skills, knowledge, competencies, and experience to fulfil this increased need for in-house video production capabilities.

Never has screen media content production been as accessible or as important for small to medium sized businesses. This certificate aims to equip learners with skills to meet the video production needs of SMEs to either allow in-house team members to become in-house content producers along with developing their skills to work alongside commercial production companies for large-scale production.

The programme is made up of four modules, Writing for Screen, Storytelling for Screen, Presentation and TV Studio Basics and Screen Production.

### Facilities

Industry standard camera, lighting and grip equipment. Computer lab with editing software and screening facilities.

### Progression

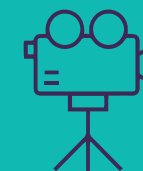
Learners who have completed modules on the proposed embedded awards may apply to transfer to this Level 8 degree programme (with exemptions).

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 year, Part time, blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 6 (25 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**



“ The greatest strength of this course is that it is entirely project led. The emphasis is that students learn to create films. It is hands on from day one.

Sonya Gildea  
 BA in Film & TV Production



## Certificate in Live TV and Studio Broadcast

DUBLIN

### MODULES

TV Studio Principles	ECTS 5
TV Studio Practice	ECTS 5
Advanced TV Studio	ECTS 10

### Course Details

The Certificate in Live TV and Studio Broadcast aims to prepare candidates for employment in the screen media industries and aims to equip learners with the core knowledge and skills needed to produce and broadcast live TV studio content. This is achieved by teaching a comprehensive range of industry-standard TV studio technologies, storytelling, presentation, research approaches, and production techniques.

The Certificate in Live TV and Studio Broadcast equips learners with industry-ready skills across a wide range of advanced multi-camera TV and virtual studio-based technologies. This future-focused programme ensures that graduates are prepared for the demanding and multi-disciplinary world of modern live television production and broadcast.

### Facilities

Lighting rig and talk-back communications system. TriCaster vision mixing desk, computer interface and SSD file storage. A dedicated video grading suite. Video production kits including professional camera and audio recording equipment. A full list of equipment is available upon request.

### Progression

Learners can progress onto the BA (Hons) in Film, TV & Screen Media Production with exemptions in any modules covered as part of this certificate.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 year, Part-Time, Blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 8 (20 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Screen Production

DUBLIN

### MODULES

Screen Production I	ECTS 10
---------------------	---------

### Course Details

The Certificate in Screen Production equips learners with the abilities to conceive ideas and develop original material suitable to approach the production of a short factual item for multiplatform distribution. This practical single-module certificate award is based on current industry best-practice in short-form screen media content production and emulates industry processes to equip learners with the basic practical skills to produce short-form audio-visual branded content/commercial content for multiplatform distribution. Learners are introduced to the practical skills needed in each phase of screen media production – pre-production, production, and post-production – and make informed, logical, and creative decisions at every stage. This programme is ideal for those who are unable or uncertain to make a long-term educational commitment but offers a pathway to consider their options in further study or a career in film or TV production. This practical award brings learners who have no experience in film or TV production through the screen content production cycle, providing an opportunity for development and experimentation in technical, production, conceptual and creative fields.

### Facilities

Industry standard camera, lighting and grip equipment. Computer lab with editing software and screening facilities.

### Progression

Learners who have completed modules on the proposed embedded awards may apply to transfer to this Level 8 degree programme (with exemptions).

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester, Part time, blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 6 (10 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Digital Cinematography and Image Grading

DUBLIN

### MODULES

Intro to Cinematography	ECTS 5
Advanced Cinematography	ECTS 5
Advanced Digital Editing and Mastering	ECTS 5
Cinematography for Industry	ECTS 5

### Course Details

The Certificate in Digital Cinematography and Image Grading is intended for those interested in cinematography and who wish to gain core skills in camera operation, data management, and equipment handling. This programme aims to provide learners with the knowledge and concepts to cultivate practical and conceptual skills to work as an camera assistant, as an entry-level camera operator, or as a self-shooting content producer/director. The programme provides learners with both a broad and deep introduction to cinematography and image grading, where graduates will have developed skills in camera operations, lighting, camera movement, visual effect cinematography, along with working with clients, and completing industry-standard cinematography deliverables.

### Facilities

Industry standard cameras, lighting and grip equipment. Studio space to conduct lighting workshops. Computer lab with editing software and screening facilities.

### Progression

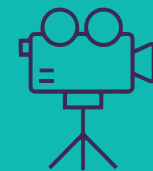
Learners can progress onto the BA (Hons) in Film, TV & Screen Media Production with exemptions in any modules covered as part of this certificate.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 year, Part-Time, Blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI level 8 (20 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI**



“ Having a great supervisor and great teachers for our projects was amazing. They didn't hesitate to help out and give guidance on scripts or storylines. ”

Diego Rodriguez  
 BA in Film and TV Production





“ I always wanted to study design but I didn't know where to start. After a lot of research, I choose the Interior Architecture course at Griffith. This course really helped in advancing my career. With the assistance of the faculty, I secured an internship every summer in Dublin, including an internship at IKEA. And then when I completed 3 years, I secured a full-time job as an interior architect. I'm so glad I did this course and would highly recommend it.

Gerry Triyadi  
BA (Hons) in Interior Architecture  
Graduate



## Courses

BA (Hons) Fashion Design

BA in Fashion Design

BA (Hons) Graphic Communication Design

BA in Graphic Communication Design

BA (Hons) Interior Architecture

BA in Interior Architecture and Design

BA (Hons) in Creative Technologies and Digital Art

BA in Animation

Certificate in Art and Design

Diploma in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

Certificate in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

Certificate in Introduction to BIM (using Revit)

Certificate in Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit)

Certificate in Advanced Rendering

Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

Certificate in Entrepreneurship (Built Environment)

Certificate in Project Management (Built Environment)

Diploma in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

Certificate in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

# Best Bits of Griffith Design

Griffith College offers a selection of courses for those seeking a career in Design. Our reputation is highly regarded within Industry and our graduates are actively sought after by employers upon completing the Programmes.

## 1 Industry Recognition

We maintain an outstanding reputation and create graduate designers who have strong creative, technology and business skills that are industry ready.

Our alumni have careers with brands and employers such as Anna Sui, Avoca, Dunnes Stores, Fee G, Gareth Pugh, Mariana Junkman, Esquire Footwear NYC, IDOL Magazine, Primark, Reiss, Rick Owens, Simone Rocha, Styltex, Tally Weijl, Vivienne Westwood, Henry J Lyons Architects, Design Squared, RKD Architects, O'Donnell O'Neill Design.

Our learners work on live projects set by companies and organisations such as Avoca, Arnotts, Heaton's, Lectra, Primark, Dublin City Council, St Luke's Hospital Rathgar. Our programmes are recognized by the European Council of Architects (ECIA) and the IDI (the Institute of Designers in Ireland). The Design Faculty is a member of the International Design Education Assembly, Cumulus, IE (Interior Educators) the UK based association of Educators for the Interiors industry and Lectra's Educational Partnership programme.

## 2 Field Trips

Experiential learning is an important part of our courses, with most modules having class trips as a part of their curriculum.

Every year the faculty travels internationally and nationally to places with both current and historical design importance. Previous trips have included London, Rome, Milan, Berlin, Paris, Bilbao, Barcelona and Venice.



## 3 Awards

The calibre of work produced by the Design Faculty has been recognized numerous times through industry awards and exhibitions.

Design learners have won many prestigious design awards and commissions.

- Universal Design Award
- DCU Young Designer of the Year Award
- Dublin Fashion Festival Young Designer of The Year
- Frankfurt Style Award
- Golden Egg Fashion Innovation Award
- IDI Graduate Award
- Kerry Fashion Week Young Fashion Designer of the Year
- Mercedes-Benz Designer of the Year
- Ryanair Uniforms designed by Emma Collopy
- Nissan Generation Next UCD Young Designer of the Year
- Triumph Inspiration Online Voting Award
- Vodafone DIT Student Design Award
- World Expo Shanghai Exhibitors

## 4 Industry Links

The Design Faculty ensures programmes and teaching methodology remain relevant as both staff and the lecturing teams are accomplished practicing designers, architects, buyers, business professionals, marketers and art historians.

To ensure we are meeting the current needs of the industry and following best practice, our courses are regularly reviewed by industry professionals and we respond to the changing requirements of Industry in a fast and fluid manner.

Industry Professionals are regularly invited to give guest lectures and participate in award year critiques. Interior Design and Architecture Internships Interior Design learners have also secured internships and full-time positions with IKEA, Douglas Wallace Architects, HJ Lyons Architects, O'Donnell O'Neill Design, HKR in Ireland as well as Norman Foster in London and Jonathan Adler N.Y.C.

Fashion Design learners have been awarded internships at Alison Conneely, Avoca, Caroline Kilkenny, Dunnes, Fee G, Heaton's, Helen Cody, Helen McAlinden, Jennifer Rothwell, Joanne Hynes, Liz Quin, Louis Copeland, Primark, Percival and Styltex.

## 5 Press and Industry Exhibition

The annual Creative showcase in May, is a platform for the promotion of our talented young designers and their work. This exciting exhibition is launched with a Press and Industry Event, which affords our graduates the opportunity to meet employers and buyers.

Guests are given a unique insight into the inspiration of the creative work of the Fashion Design graduates, allowing employers, photographers, stylists, and media to take a glimpse at the look books and meet the new talented emerging designer.

The event bridges the gap between graduation and employment and offers employment, internships and media opportunities and has featured on TV3's Exposé and in local and national media.

## 6 What Sets Us Apart

At Griffith College Faculty of Design, the curriculum includes Creative Design, Technology and Business.

We consider these to be inextricably intertwined. Our graduates are extremely well equipped to think commercially and creatively in their future careers.

The programme has been developed to meet current and emerging career opportunities within the Design industry. It also provides a platform for the learner to consider an entrepreneurial venture as a young startup business.

## All our Design programmes embrace:

- 1 Creativity
- 2 Innovation
- 3 Experimentation
- 4 Realisation
- 5 Digital Technology Skills
- 6 Business and Marketing Skills
- 7 Applied Project Work





# BA (Hons) in Fashion Design

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The BA (Hons) in Fashion Design (Level 8) degree is a full-time, 3-year programme of study. Though the main focus is on design and creativity, the programme covers all aspects of the fashion industry, which is supported with professional practice skills, including brand and marketing, business and entrepreneurship. Learners gain experience with the latest fashion illustration and computer-aided design (CAD) and skills such as traditional tailoring, drape, digital textiles, knit and embellishment techniques are developed. This ensures our graduates have the most current skills required to be successful in the Fashion industry.

Learners explore a personal design direction – from idea generation, design development and pattern creation through to garment construction using contemporary production techniques. The programme reflects the changes taking place in the fashion industry, recognising that traditional manufacturing bases have been relocated to low cost economics.

Our programme has responded to this need with a comprehensive syllabus offering training in the most up-to-date 3D virtual design software programme creating true-to-life garment visualisation with cutting-edge simulation technology. Our graduates are prepared for employment as fashion designers liaising with offshore production facilities, buyers, stylists, trend forecasters, or any other role that requires the application of creative design supported by technical and business knowledge.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Entry Requirement: **Portfolio\***  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**  
**\*Contact Admissions for further info**

## Progression

Holders of this qualification may wish to pursue postgraduate study. Learners who successfully graduate from Griffith College can choose postgraduate study options which include specialist areas of study leading to a Master of Arts award.

## Careers

Graduates typically find employment in the following career areas: Fashion Design, Fashion Illustration, Pattern Cutting, Fashion Forecasting, Costume Design, 3D Virtual Design, Fashion Buying, Fashion Journalism, Brand and Marketing, Fashion Styling, Image Consulting, Production Supervision, Garment Quality Control, Fabric & Trim Purchasing, Fashion Business.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Fashion Design 1, Garment Construction 1, Design Graphics 1, The Business of Fashion, Contextual Studies for Fashion, Fashion Design 2, Garment Construction 2, Design Graphics 2, Textile Theory and Application, Design Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 2

Fashion Design 3, Garment Construction 3, Fashion Illustration, Design Futures, Entrepreneurship & Business, Fashion Design 4, Garment Construction 4, Digital Fashion Portfolio, Photography and Video, Brand and Marketing.

### STAGE 3

Major Fashion Projects, Garment Construction Projects, Dissertation, 3D Digital Design, Professional Practice and Portfolio.



# BA in Fashion Design

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This level 7 degree is a full-time, 3-year programme of study. Though the main focus is on design and creativity, the programme covers all aspects of the fashion industry, which is supported with professional practice skills, including brand and marketing, business and entrepreneurship.

Learners gain experience with the latest fashion illustration and computer aided design (CAD), and skills such as traditional tailoring, drape, digital textiles, knit and embellishment techniques are developed. This ensures our graduates have the most current skills required to be successful in the Fashion industry.

Learners explore a personal design direction – from idea generation, design development and pattern creation through to garment construction using contemporary production techniques. The programme reflects the changes taking place in the fashion industry, recognising that traditional manufacturing bases have been relocated to low cost economics.

Our graduates are prepared for employment as fashion designers, stylists, trend forecasters, or any other role that requires the application of creative design supported by technical and business knowledge. Like the honours degree, this programme has been created with consultation from industry professionals and is staffed by practicing Fashion Designers subject specialists to current best practice within industry and approved by QQI.

## Progression

Graduates may progress to the final year of the QQI BA (Hons) in Fashion Design.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Career Progression

There is a wide range of career options for our graduates including: Fashion Designer, Own Label, Fashion Illustrator, Costume Designer, Fashion Forecaster, Fashion Stylist, Fashion Buying, Fashion Journalist, Image Consultant, Fashion Show Producer, Offshore Manager, Pattern Drafter, Production Supervisor, Quality Controller, Fabric & Trims Purchaser, Textile Designer, Garment Technologist.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Creative Studio Projects 1, 2D Drawing and Image Making Techniques, Digital Design Tools 1, Design Principles, Creative Studio Projects 2, 3D Free Hand Drawing Techniques, Digital Design Tools 2, Visual Culture and Theory.

### STAGE 2

Fashion Design 1, Garment Construction 1, Design Graphics 1, The Business of Fashion, Contextual Studies for Fashion, Fashion Design 2, Garment Construction 2, Design Graphics 2, Textile Theory and Application, Design Culture and Theory.

### STAGE 3

Fashion Design 3, Garment Construction 3, Fashion Illustration, Design Futures, Entrepreneurship & Business, Fashion Design 4, Garment Construction 4, Digital Fashion Portfolio, Photography and Video, Brand and Marketing.



# BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design is a three-year level 8 degree course available on a full-time basis. This challenging degree will teach you how to continuously respond with creativity, and create innovative visuals while developing a keen understanding of consumer culture and market trends.

- Achieve an honours degree in Graphic Communication Design in three years.
- Investigate up-to-the-minute tools and trends of the trade, including introductory and advanced web design.
- A broad range of modules, including business and marketing aim to prepare the students for the Design industry.
- Receive a solid foundation in traditional design practices alongside modern concepts of graphic design and develop your skills and style across multiple media.
- Learn to think creatively when faced with design challenges, adapt to industry changes, and recognise key trends and the integral role of target markets and consumer culture in their design.
- The practical nature of the course encourages students to learn by doing while small class sizes ensure you can work closely with your tutors.
- The calibre of work produced by the Design Faculty has been recognised numerous times through industry awards and exhibitions.
- Our Design Faculty graduates work showcases during our annual Creative Week
- 100% continuous assessment means learners do not need to sit written exams.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Entry Requirement: **Portfolio**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**  
CAO Code: **See page 21**

## Course Highlights

**Class Field Trips** - Every year classes travel to current and historical places of design importance, both nationally and internationally. Previous trips have included London, Rome, Milan, Berlin, Paris, Bilbao, Barcelona, and Venice.

**Industry Links** - You will be taught by practising architects, designers, buyers, and art historians. Professionals from the industry regularly give guest lectures.

## Progression

You'll have gained a unique knowledge of traditional design, graphic design, business and marketing, as well as created an extensive practical portfolio upon completion of this course. Following on from your undergraduate studies you may wish to pursue postgraduate study in other academic institutions in Ireland or abroad. Graduate may consider progressing within Griffith College onto the following programme: MSc in Applied Digital Media

## Careers

Through the BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design, you will have gained valuable design experience, built a strong foundation of creative skills, and covered a diverse range of topics. As a result, you will have the experience to work within a wide variety of areas. Graduates are employed in many fields including design agencies, graphic design, advertising, web design, game design, broadcasting, post-production for television and film, illustration, and promotion.

## Course Content

**STAGE 1** - Communication Design 1, Typography 1, Design Graphics 1, Illustration 1, Contextual Studies for Visual Communication, Communication Design 2, Advertising and Editorial Photography, Design Graphics 2, Illustration 2, Design Culture and Theory.

**STAGE 2** - Communication Design 3, Typography 2, Web Design, Design Futures, Entrepreneurship and Business, Communication Design 4, Interaction Design, Photography and Video, Brand and Marketing.

**STAGE 3** - Communication Design 5, Advanced Web Design, Motion Graphics, Dissertation, Major Project, Professional Practice & Portfolio.

# BA in Graphic Communication Design

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The BA in Graphic Communication Design is a three-year level 7 degree course available on a full-time basis. This challenging degree will teach you how to continuously respond with creativity, and create innovative visuals while developing a keen understanding of consumer culture and market trends.

- Investigate up-to-the-minute tools and trends of the trade, including introductory and advanced web design
- A broad range of modules, including business and marketing aim to prepare the students for the Design industry.
- Receive a solid foundation in traditional design practices alongside modern concepts of graphic design and develop your skills and style across multiple media.
- Learn to think creatively when faced with design challenges, adapt to industry changes, and recognise key trends and the integral role of target markets and consumer culture in their design.

## Course Highlights

**Class Field Trips** - Every year classes travel to current and historical places of design importance, both nationally and internationally. Previous trips have included London, Rome, Milan, Berlin, Paris, Bilbao, Barcelona, and Venice.

**Industry Links** - You will be taught by practising architects, designers, buyers, and art historians. Professionals from the industry regularly give guest lectures.

## Progression

Student can progress into the final year of the BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 7**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Creative Studio Projects 1, 2D Drawing and Image Making Techniques, Digital Design Tools 1, Design Principles, Creative Studio Projects 2, 3D Drawing Techniques, Digital Design Tools 2, Visual Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 2

Communication Design 1, Typography 1, Design Graphics 1, Illustration 1, Contextual Studies for Graphic Communication, Communication Design 2, Advertising and Editorial Photography, Design Graphics 2, Illustration 2, Design Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 3

Communication Design 3, Typography 2, Web Design, Design Futures, Entrepreneurship and Business, Communication Design 4, Interaction Design, Photography and Video, Brand and Marketing.



# BA (Hons) in Interior Architecture

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The honor's degree programme has been designed in response to an increased demand from industry for honor's degree level employees with specific skills relating to Interior Architecture including spatial planning; design detailing, technologies, problem solving and visualisation techniques, and presentation skills.

Learners are required to take part in in-depth research, apply knowledge of building technology and regulations, organise and manage project solutions, and communicate their designs using digital design programmes. Graduates of this programme leave with extensive experience in creating, analysing and interpreting project briefs. They will be able to problem solve complex design issues and work independently and in groups to find solutions.

Learners will leave with advanced skills in space planning; design detailing, materials selection and specification. They will gain insight into the social implications of design and understand at a deeper level how design and community interact in the real world. This programme is recognised by the European Council of Interior Architects (ECIA), The Irish Interior Association (IA) and the Institute of Designers in Ireland (IDI).

## Progression

Holders of this qualification may wish to pursue a postgraduate diploma or master's programme in Interior Architecture or related disciplines. While the course provides valuable knowledge and skills related to interior architecture and design, it is essential to note that the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland (RIAI), the Regulatory and Professional Support body in Ireland, does not recognise this specific qualification as meeting their professional standards and requirements for the profession of architect.



## Careers

Interior Architecture, Own Design practice, Residential Interior Designer, Retail Store Designer, Film and Set Designer, Hospitality Designer, Exhibition Designer, Office Designer, Facilities Space Planner, CAD Technician, 3D Visualizer, Material Consultant, Interior Project Director, Interior Design Project Manager.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Interior Projects 1, Ergonomics & Arthropometrics, Architectural Drafting & 2D CAD, Design Graphics 1, History of Interior Design & Architecture, Materials & Finishes, Interior Projects 2, Advanced 2D CAD & 3D CAD, Building Regulations in Interior Design, Lighting Design, Design Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 2

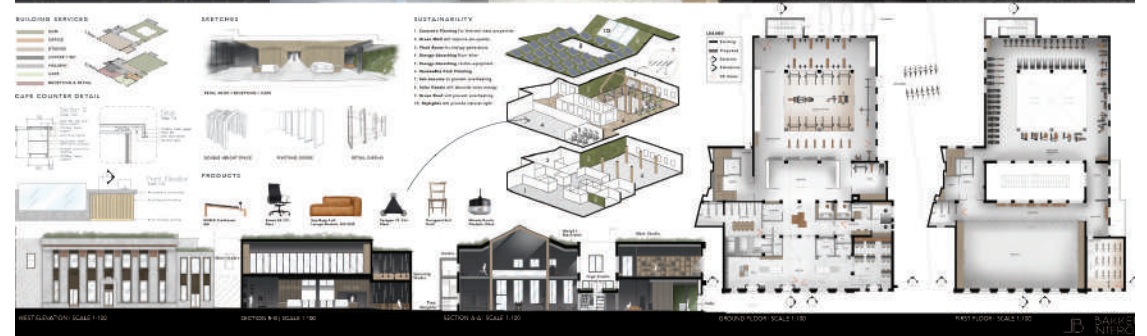
Interior Projects 3, Introduction to BIM, Furniture & Fittings, Design Features, Entrepreneurship & Business, Interior Projects 4, Advanced BIM, Building Construction, Brand & Marketing, Sustainability in Interior Design.

### STAGE 3

Interior Projects 5, BIM Collaboration, Dissertation, Conservation of Interior Environments, Interior Projects 6, Advanced Rendering, Project Management, Materials Science & Structural Mechanics, Practice Management.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
 Entry Requirement: **Portfolio\***  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

\*Contact Admissions for further info



# BA in Interior Architecture and Design

DUBLIN  
CORK

## About the Course

This three year level 7 degree can be taken as a fulltime or evening access programme (all candidates for the evening access programme should be 23 years or older).

This programme takes the learner from initiation through to successful completion of project work, to produce a graduate who can create, design, problem solve and act professionally in all related working environments.

Successful graduates are industry ready, proficient creatively and technically to propose innovative solutions and problem solving expertise within the built environment.

Similar with the honours degree, this programme has been created with consultation from industry professionals and is staffed by practicing Designers, Architects and subject specialists to current best practice within industry and approved by QQI.

The programme now includes the Adobe Suite, SketchUp, AutoCAD, Revit, as well as traditional communication tools such as model making and free-hand drawing.

## Progression

Graduates may progress to the final year of the QQI BA (Hons) in Interior Architecture programme upon achieving the necessary results.

## Careers

Interior Designer, Interior Stylist, House Showroom Designer, Residential Interior Designer, Retail Store Designer, Film and Set Designer, Hospitality Designer, Exhibition Designer, Display Designer, Office Designer, CAD Technician, Design Account Manager.

While the course provides valuable knowledge and skills related to interior architecture and design, it is essential to note that the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland (RIAI), the Regulatory and Professional Support body in Ireland, does not recognise this specific qualification as meeting their professional standards and requirements for the profession of architect.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

Creative Studio Projects 1, 2D Drawing & Image Making Techniques, Digital Design Tools 1, Design Principles, Creative Studio Projects 2, 3D Drawing Techniques, Digital Design Tools 2, Visual Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 2

Interior Projects 1, Ergonomics & Anthropometrics, Architectural Drafting & 2D CAD, Design Graphics 1, History of Interior Design & Architecture, Materials & Finishes, Interior Projects 2, Advanced 2D CAD & 3D CAD, Building Regulations in Interior Design, Lighting Design, Design Culture & Theory.

### STAGE 3

Interior Projects 3, Introduction to BIM, Furniture & Fittings Entrepreneurship & Business, Interior Projects 4, Advanced BIM, Building Construction, Brand and Marketing, Sustainability in Interior Design.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
**Part-Time 3 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 7**  
 Validated by: **QQI**  
 CAO Code: **See page 21**

# BA (Hons) in Creative Technologies and Digital Art

DUBLIN

PULSE COLLEGE  
LEADERS IN CREATIVE MEDIA EDUCATION

## Course Details

The BA (Hons) in Creative Technologies and Digital Art is designed to equip learners with the creative, technical, and critical skills needed to pursue a career in the field of digital design and the creative technologies. In recent years, this field has widened from the traditional industries of gaming and animation to include medicine, flight simulation, architecture and sales and marketing.

This BA (Hons) programme is designed to meet the current and projected needs of Ireland's growing entertainment and media industry by equipping graduates with the requisite skills and knowledge demanded by employers in the fields of animation and video game design. However, the programme does not exclusively focus on games development, with modules looking to enhance skills in the fields of sound engineering, photography, and filmography. Overall, this programme offers a well-rounded, focused educational experience which will open a wide array of employment opportunities to successful graduates.

All learners are introduced to key foundational technical skills in stage one (Introduction to Programming, 2D Art, Design and Animation, etc.), to basic skills required for critical evaluation (Research Methods) and are encouraged, at a very simplistic level, to find their creative voice (Visual Media). These elementary skills are subsequently expanded and developed at stage two of the BA (Hons).

By the end of stage three, learners on the BA (Hons) have the technical skills necessary to articulate their artistic vision, but also the analytical acumen both to anticipate and surmount problems that may arise in developing an artefact; to understand how their project ties in with the state of the art and the possible implications that it may have for both individuals and the wider society as a whole.

The course aims to not just equip the learner with the technical skills needed to flourish in a range of

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 8 (180 ECTS)**  
 Validated by: **QQI Pulse College**

industries, but also to help them find their creative voice, which is developed over the duration of the three-year course.

As digital and multimedia technologies become increasingly central to an ever-expanding number of diverse industries, graduates schooled in these technologies are of increased demand in the areas such as the video game industry; animation; architecture; the film industry; in developing applications within the aircraft design and flight simulation sector; and in the field of medical training. For example, game engine technology is of relevance in a burgeoning array of sectors, such as tourism, sales and marketing, aviation, and architecture.

## Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement is Grade H5 or better in two Leaving Certificate subjects, and grade O6 / H7 in 4 additional subjects. The subjects must include mathematics and English or Irish. It is beneficial, but not necessary, for learners to have previously studied art and/or design, or computer programming; however, all learners will be subject to a suitability interview. Mature applicants over the age of 23, may also apply on the basis of work experience.

## Modules

### STAGE 1

Introduction to Programming; 2D Art, Design and Animation; 3D Modelling for Games; Game Theory; Programming for Games; Games Design and Architecture; Visual Media: Art, Image and Culture; Research Methods; Mathematics for Digital Application

### STAGE 2

Procedural Programming and Generation; UI Design and Implementation; Shaders and Technical Art; Introduction to Audio; Algorithms and Data Structure; 3D Animation and Environment for Games; Level Design and Interactions; Narrative for Games; Art and Technology: Critical Analysis

### STAGE 3

XR Technologies; Interactive Design Portfolio; Business and Entrepreneurship; Proposal for Final Project; Final Project (30 ECTS)

# BA in Animation

Delivered in association with Pulse College

DUBLIN

PULSE COLLEGE  
LEADERS IN CREATIVE MEDIA EDUCATION

Griffith college is very excited to partner with Pulse College to deliver this unique and industry focused BA in Animation. The programme is developed and taught by practising industry professionals to ensure that you receive the very highest levels of training. A key part of the programme involves producing a portfolio of work that will help you get into the exciting and growing animation industry, both in Ireland and internationally.

Studying at Griffith College will introduce you to valuable, professional work-flows, and teach you all aspects of the animation pipeline, from concept through to post-production. Practical experience is as essential element of our unique programme. There are 20 hours per week in class, Monday to Friday, with study spaces and extra tutoring available to practise and refine your skills.

## About the Course

This course covers the full range of topics from drawing skills to 3D modelling, 3D lighting, character texturing, character animating, environmental modelling, animation rendering, and 2D animation, Comic Books and Sequential Art, Animation for Video Games. It will also teach you valuable professional workflows.

A key aspect of this course is to produce a portfolio over the duration of the course that will help you to break into the dynamic and creative animation industry.

### During the programme, you will learn about:

- Animating in 2D
- Designing a character for 3D Modelling
- How to create a 3D character model
- How to add colour to your character
- Making your character move
- Developing storyboards for animation
- Creating an environment to house your character

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: Full-Time 3 years  
Award Level: Level 7  
Validated by: QQI

- Camera and lighting effects to make your animation pop
- Life Drawing
- Comic Books and Sequential Art
- Animation for Video Games

Whether you want to be an animator, character designer for games, concept artist, or VFX animator, this course can set you on the right track to achieving your goal.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

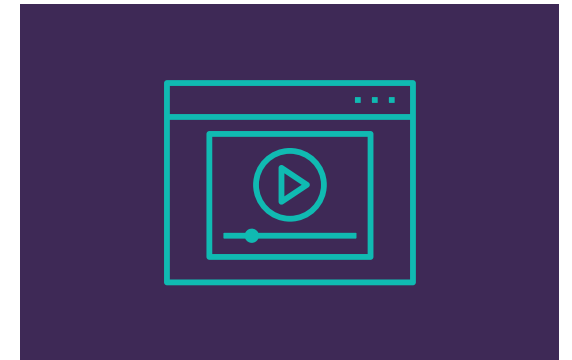
2D Digital Imaging 1, Animation Principals & History, Life Drawing, Storyboarding and Layout, 3D Modelling 1 (Characters and environments), 3D Rigging and Animation, Texturing and Unwrapping, Visual Culture and Theory 1.

### STAGE 2

2D Digital Imaging 2, Narrative and Storytelling, Life Drawing for Animation, 3D Modelling 1 (Characters and Video Games), 3D Advanced Rigging and Animation, Special Effects, Compositing & Motion Graphics, Sequential Art Design and Production (Comic Art and Production), Visual Culture and Theory 2

### STAGE 3

Final Project, 3D Sculpting & Modelling, Videogames Tools and Environments, Audio Production, Entrepreneurship (Marketing for business).



“ For the most part, I’ve loved every part of the course. It starts from the beginning and we go through the basics before progressing our skills from there. We gain a really good understanding of what will be demanded of us as an animator in the industry.

Emem Tom, BA in Animation



# Certificate in Art & Design

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The purpose of this award is to equip the learner with the knowledge, skill and competence to develop an analytical and methodical approach to designing and developing designs. It is also to introduce the learner to a broad range of design disciplines before choosing their pathway in Interior Design/ Architecture, Fashion & Textiles, Graphic design & Illustration and Animation.

It also allows learners a pathway onto a level 8 award within the Design faculty. The key abilities which contribute to successful individual participation on the programme have been identified as: creativity in design; competence in communication in a variety of media; an ability to draw; technical understanding; and organisation.

Candidates are expected to have a keen interest in: the cultural and social factors in design; creative expression and innovation; and to have a capacity for both independent work and teamwork.

## Progression

Learners who complete this programme can progress onto Stage 1 of the BA (Hons) in Fashion Design, the BA (Hons) in Interior Architecture, BA (Hons) in Animation or the BA (Hons) in Graphic Communication Design.

## Course Content

### STAGE 1

**Semester I:** Creative Studio Projects 1, 2D Drawing and Image Making Techniques, Digital Design Tools 1, Design Principles.

**Semester II:** Creative Studio Projects 2, 3D Drawing Techniques, Digital Design Tools 2, Visual Culture & Theory.


“The Art and Design Certificate is the best option in my opinion for students coming straight from the Leaving Certificate. Whether you like fashion, interiors, fine art, or even photography. I got the opportunity to find out what I love and what I dislike. The certificate is a perfect stepping stone as you have the option to finish with a level 6 or advance on to a level 7 or 8 in whichever field you desire.”

Sadhbh Sutton  
Certificate in Art & Design



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: Full-Time 1 year  
Award Level: Level 6  
Validated by: QQI

# Diploma in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Diploma in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration is designed to introduce Building Information Modelling (BIM) and explore and develop skills in BIM using Revit software, rendering skills using visualising computer-aided software and graphic illustration skills using Adobe Suite programmes. It consists of 6 modules taught over two semesters. This programme is designed to introduce Building Information Modelling (BIM) and to explore and develop skills in BIM using Revit software, rendering skills using visualising computer-aided software and graphic illustration skills using Adobe Suite programmes.

Learners are introduced to the software Revit, and will develop an understanding of BIM's technical issues through individual effort. Learners will produce complex 3D models in the built environment to include interior and building services. They will extract 2D documentation plans, sections, and elevations from the model and render 3D views to a high degree of expertise. Learners are also introduced to Bitmap & Vector Graphics applications such as Adobe Creative Cloud.

Learners develop an understanding of BIM's technical issues through individual effort and produce complex 3D models in the built environment to include interior and building services. Learners extract 2D documentation plans, sections, and elevations from the model and render 3D views to a high degree of expertise. Learners are also introduced to Bitmap & Vector Graphics applications such as Adobe Photoshop.

## Course Content

**STAGE 1** - Introduction to BIM (using Revit); Revit Rendering; and Graphic Illustration I

**STAGE 2** - Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit); and Advanced Rendering, Graphic Illustration II

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and provides an opportunity for those living outside the greater Dublin area to study in Griffith College. This programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures and include engagement with the local community and industry and attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development.


Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

Learners who already have a full qualification in background of building design and construction related programmes or a cognate discipline (Level 7), or a relevant level of experience of working in industry. Candidates will already have a solid foundation and in-depth understanding of built environment, and require prior knowledge and proficiency in 2D CAD or other architectural technical tools.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Year, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (60 ECTS) Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration programme consists of 3 modules taught over one semester. This programme is designed to introduce Building Information Modelling (BIM) where learners produce complex 3D models in the built environment to include interior and building services and they will extract 2D documentation plans, sections, elevations from the model, and render 3D views to a high degree of expertise. Learners are also introduced to Bitmap and Vector Graphics applications such as Adobe Photoshop.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

Learners who already have a full qualification in background of building design and construction related programmes or a cognate discipline (Level 7), or a relevant level of experience of working in industry. Candidates will already have a solid foundation and in-depth understanding of built environment, and require prior knowledge and proficiency in 2D CAD or other architectural technical tools.

## Course Content

**MODULES** -Introduction to BIM (using Revit), Revit Rendering, Graphic Illustration I

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Year, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (30 ECTS) Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Introduction to BIM (using Revit)

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Introduction to BIM (using Revit) consists of one module taught over one semester. This programme is designed to introduce Building Information Modelling (BIM) and explore and develop basic skills in Building Information Modelling (BIM) using Revit. Learners are introduced to the software Revit and will develop an understanding of BIM's technical issues through individual effort. They will extract 2D documentation plans, sections, elevations from the model, and render 3D views to a high degree of expertise. This practical module will facilitate learners to develop the skills to construct basic 3D models relating the built environment, and for interiors including lighting.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

Learners who already have a full qualification in background of building design and construction related programmes or a cognate discipline (Level 7), or a relevant level of experience of working in industry. Candidates will already have a solid foundation and in-depth understanding of built environment, and require prior knowledge and proficiency in 2D CAD or other architectural technical tools.

## Course Content

Introduction to BIM (using Revit)

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (20 ECTS) Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit) consists of one module taught over one semester. This programme is designed to explore and develop advanced skills in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and BIM Collaboration using Revit. Learners are introduced to advanced building modelling relating to protected structures/historic buildings and will develop an understanding of model in place components and mass modelling. Learners are also introduced to BIM Collaboration (using Revit) and will develop an understanding of BIM 360 (collaboration) and Management. In addition, learners develop an awareness of the BIM relating to costing for Quantity Surveyors.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants will have a level 7 qualification in building design, or construction, or a cognate discipline, or a relevant level of experience of working in industry. Candidates will also have a solid foundation and understanding of built environment, and require prior knowledge in 2D CAD or other architectural technical tools.

## Course Content

Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit)

Apply direct:	<a href="http://www.griffith.ie">www.griffith.ie</a>
Course duration:	<b>1 Semester, Part-Time, Blended</b>
Award Level:	<b>QQI level 8 (20 ECTS) Special Purpose Award</b>
Validated by:	<b>QQI</b>

# Certificate in Advanced Rendering

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The part-time Certificate in Advanced Rendering consists of one module taught over one semester. This programme is designed to explore and advanced rendering skills using advised rendering software. These skills will facilitate the learner in researching and specifying materials, textures, natural and artificial lighting to support an accurate and photorealistic visualization of a proposed design. Similarly, learners will focus on the generation of interior and exterior renders from 3D model views, and produce a walkthrough, using advanced rendering techniques. This is a hands-on programme that encourages work-flow skills that will be developed through learning by doing.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants will have a level 7 qualification in building design, or construction, or a cognate discipline, or a relevant level of experience of working in industry. Candidates will also have a solid foundation and understanding of built environment, and require prior knowledge in 2D CAD or other architectural technical tools.

## Course Content

Advanced Rendering

Apply direct:	<a href="http://www.griffith.ie">www.griffith.ie</a>
Course duration:	<b>1 Semester, Part-Time, Blended</b>
Award Level:	<b>QQI level 8 (5 ECTS) Special Purpose Award</b>
Validated by:	<b>QQI</b>

# Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment) is designed to introduce and explore the concepts and practices of entrepreneurship, project management, planning and building control, and practice management in relation to the built environment. This programme provides an awareness and understanding of the legal issues frequently encountered by the entrepreneur including the ownership, structuring, organisation, financing, and operations of a company as well as other important issues such as intellectual property, board formation, human resources, and exit strategies.

This Diploma addresses a specific need for professionals within the construction industry, and related areas, to upskill their current knowledge. It also emphasises the importance of project management competency as a skill set combining business, behavioural and technical skills. The programme offers learners the chance to experience the initial stages of the entrepreneurial or intrapreneurial process by examining theory and how to apply general, strategic, and operational management principles to evaluate, plan, establish, and grow a small business or a new business unit within a larger enterprise.

Graduates possess directly applicable skills in project execution and project control to successfully and professionally manage projects to their conclusion.

## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent. Similarly, learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process. Applicants must have a background in building design and construction-related programmes.

Apply direct:	<a href="http://www.griffith.ie">www.griffith.ie</a>
Course duration:	<b>1 Year, Part-Time, Blended</b>
Award Level:	<b>QQI level 8 (60 ECTS) Special Purpose Award</b>
Validated by:	<b>QQI</b>

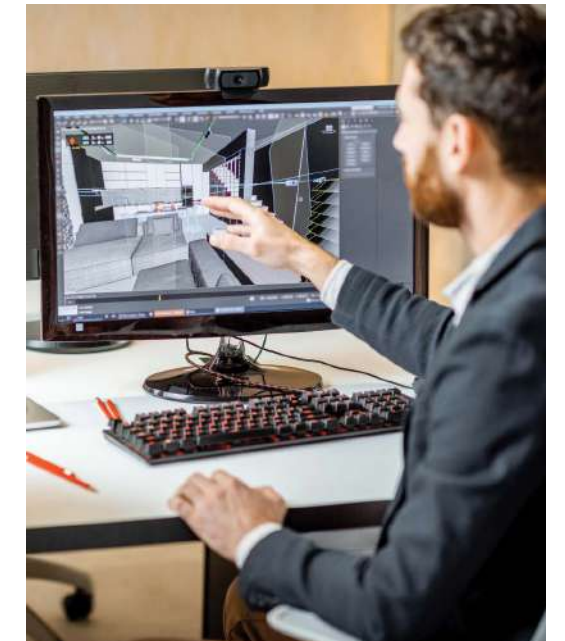
## Course Content

**STAGE 1** -Entrepreneurship I, Project Management  
- Tools and Technique, Planning and Building Control

**STAGE 2** -Entrepreneurship II, Project Management  
- Planning and Control, Practice Management

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.





# Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment) is a three-module programme taught over one semester. The course is designed to introduce and explore the concepts of entrepreneurship, project management in relation to the built environment along with planning and building control.

Begin the journey of understanding the role and various tasks of a project manager within the context of the building industry; explore your entrepreneurial aspirations by researching into the theories; equip yourself with the knowledge of the legal requirements relevant to the built environment.

Upon completion of the Certificate, students can progress directly into the final three modules of the Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment).

The construction sector is a major part of the recovering Irish economy and project management is considering one of the most important skills in today's global economy. Within the industry there is an awareness of the requirement to develop new approaches and technologies, raise consciousness of the issues and up/re-skill the profession in these areas. Similarly, the course content is enriched by active engagement and collaboration with the construction sector. This helps to reveal current opportunities and future trends in relevant employment sectors.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (80%) and classroom (20%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent. Similarly, learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process.

## Course Content

STAGE 1 -Entrepreneurship I, Project Management - Tools and Technique, Planning and Building Control



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (30 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Entrepreneurship (Built Environment)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Entrepreneurship (Built Environment) consists of two modules taught over two semesters. This award will enable students to develop an entrepreneurial mindset that will increase their value to potential employers or help them plan ventures of their own. Graduates possess the necessary skills to successfully execute and professionally manage projects from start to finish. This course provides awareness and a basic understanding of the legal issues frequently encountered by entrepreneurs, such as issues around financing, operations of a company, ownership structuring, the raising of capital, federal securities requirements and exemptions, determining valuation, intellectual property, board formation, human resources, and exit strategies. The course is managed by Griffith's long-standing Design Faculty and is delivered by experts from the industry. The combination of online and on-campus lectures allows for minimal disruption to the normal working day.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (80%) and classroom (20%) lectures. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent. Similarly, learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process.

## Course Content

Entrepreneurship I, Entrepreneurship II

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Year, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (20 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Project Management (Built Environment)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Project Management (Built Environment) consists of two project management modules taught over two semesters. This award will enable students to understand the role and various tasks of a project manager, and to apply a range of project management techniques in a project within the context of the building industry. Develop skills in leadership while learning to fully appreciate the challenges that organisations face in the dynamic, changing construction industry. Effective project management skills ensure that teams are motivated, valued to optimise their performances. Skills are also developed in project management processes which ensures realistic expectations are set in relation to time, cost, quality and client requirement, along with ensuring all deliverables are correct. The course content is enriched by active engagement and collaboration with the construction sector. This helps to reveal current opportunities and future trends in relevant employment sectors.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (80%) and classroom (20%) lectures. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent. Similarly, learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process.

## Course Content

Project Management - Tools and Technique  
Project Management - Planning and Control

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Year, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (20 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Diploma in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Diploma in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse programme is designed to introduce and explore the concepts and practices of conservation, sustainability, adaptive reuse, planning and building control, and professional practice management. The programme aims to enable the learner to engage in innovative and creative technical design case studies within these disciplines.

Increase your awareness in the need for environmental sustainability across all areas of design and architecture. This programme will equip learners with simple, immediate measures that can be adopted to reduce the environmental impact of their practice along with encouraging the generation of innovative and creative solutions while redesigning the existing built environment.

The construction sector is a major part of the recovering Irish economy and project management is considering one of the most important skills in today's global economy. Within the industry there is an awareness of the requirement to develop new approaches and technologies, raise consciousness of the issues and up/re-skill the profession in these areas. Similarly, the course content is enriched by active engagement and collaboration with the construction sector. This helps to reveal current opportunities and future trends in relevant employment sectors.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (80%) and classroom (20%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

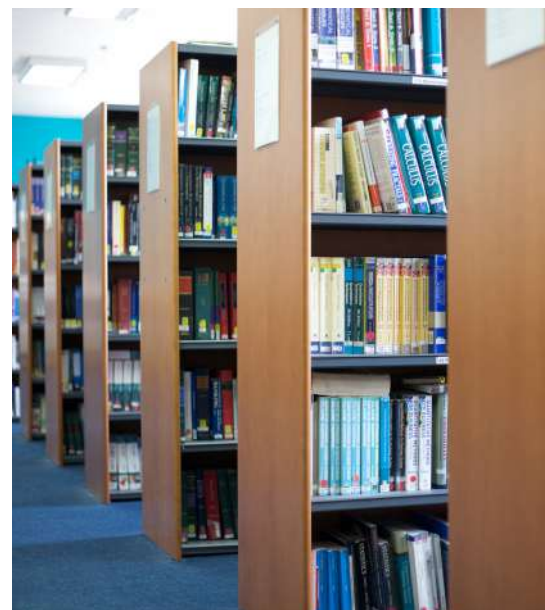
## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent. Similarly, learners with experience may apply for exemptions/entry through the RPL process.

## Course Content

**STAGE 1** -Conservation I, Sustainability I, Planning and Building Control

**STAGE 2** -Conservation II, Sustainability II, Practice Management



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Year, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (60 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Certificate in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse is a Special Purpose award that aims to give student an introduction into the practices of conservation, sustainability along with planning and building control in the built environment.

These three modules taken over one semester will equip students with the understanding that they can make informed decisions concerning the most current conservation strategies for projects; that sustainability is now considered to be a necessary element within the built environment; and understanding the role and responsibilities within legal frameworks in regulating the built environment.

The construction sector is a major part of the recovering Irish economy and project management is considering one of the most important skills in today's global economy. Within the industry there is an awareness of the requirement to develop new approaches and technologies, raise consciousness of the issues and up/re-skill the profession in these areas. Similarly, the course content is enriched by active engagement and collaboration with the construction sector. This helps to reveal current opportunities and future trends in relevant employment sectors.

Upon completion of this programme, the learner can gain entry into the Diploma in Conservation, Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse with exemptions.

## Course Delivery

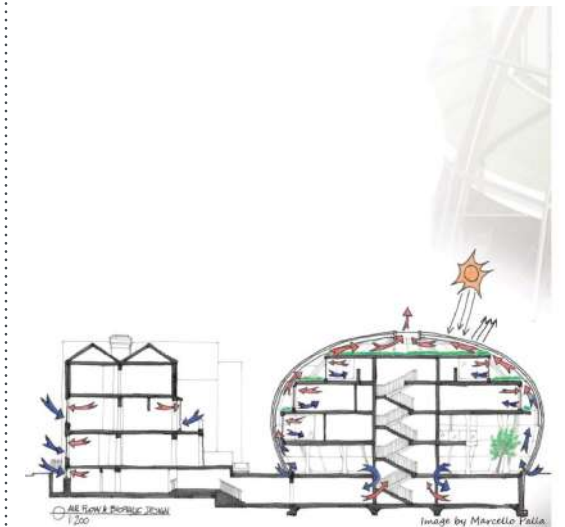
The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and this programme supports a split between online (80%) and classroom (20%) lectures. It also includes engagement with the local community and industry, attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners, as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development. Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Entry Requirements

This programme is a level 8 programme for graduates from cognate level 7 degree programmes, or equivalent.

## Course Content

Conservation I, Sustainability I, Planning and Building Control



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **QQI level 8 (30 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose Award**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Pharmaceutical Science



“ Innopharma has courses that are really well structured and well managed. I was able to manage my time and my work and still be able to study. Look at Innopharma, they will be able to assist you with anything. ”

Goodness Biyela, BA in  
Pharmaceutical Business  
Operations Graduate



## Courses

---

BA (Hons) in Pharmaceutical  
Business Operations

---

BA in Pharmaceutical Business  
Operations

# Best Bits of Griffith Pharmaceutical Science

The Griffith Innopharma faculty of **Pharmaceutical Science** is Ireland's leading, industry-linked education programme, suited to any learner seeking to start or grow a career in the pharmaceutical industry.

# 1

All Griffith Innopharma programmes lead to accredited awards with each programme providing strong scientific content, practical application, business context and professional development.



With 19 of the world's top 20 pharma companies in Ireland and 5 out of 8 of the world's top selling drugs produced in Ireland, it is the largest net exporter of pharmaceuticals. 18 of the world's top 25 medtech companies also have a base in Ireland. Together the pharma and medtech industries employ over 50,000 people in Ireland and are expected to enjoy strong growth in the coming years.



# 4

Ireland is recognised globally as a leading centre for clinical research and pharmaceutical development. Many leading contract research organisations (CROs) have significant operations here in Ireland, and thousands are employed in the provision of clinical trial expertise.

“ I completed the BA Honour Degree in Pharmaceutical Business Operations. I already work for the pharmaceutical industry. I am a Master Data Analyst at Allergan. For me, it was incredible, in terms of the technology available to do the class online  
Valter da Silva, BA in Pharmaceutical Business Operations Graduate.



Innopharma Education works at the forefront of high-tech manufacturing, advancing skills and capabilities across the pharmaceutical, food science and medtech industries. Our approach to education is designed to fit with those who are working full-time, with part time lectures and a comprehensive online offering, helping people to study as they work and achieve their long term career goals.

Innopharma Education has grown to become one of the top institutions in Ireland delivering world recognised qualifications up to Masters' degree level. All our education programmes are developed with your career advancement in mind, consisting of a unique blend of industry focused modules and practical workshops.

Many of our lecturers have extensive experience in industry and engage in a high level of coaching and mentoring with learners. Innopharma Education programmes, are the number one choice for graduates and experienced professionals seeking to upskill and advance their careers in the pharmaceutical, medtech and food science sectors.



# Griffith Innopharma Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science

# BA (Hons) in Pharmaceutical Business Operations

DUBLIN

## About the Course

With extensive input and participation from professionals working in the pharmaceutical and clinical trial sectors, this programme will give you the skills advantage you need for a rewarding high-tech manufacturing role in the industry.

All classes are broadcast live using an online training platform, offering the learners the opportunity to either physically attend or join the class online. All classes are recorded also allowing learners the opportunity to view later and support revision.

A substantial focus of the programme will also develop the professional skills of the graduate to enhance their career opportunities through development of their CV's, interview skills, and their networking, presentation and communication skills.

## Progression

The options for further study upon successful completion of this programme could include progression to the following Master's programmes,

- MSc in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology
- PGDip in Medical Device Technology & Business



Apply direct:  
[www.innopharmaeducation.com](http://www.innopharmaeducation.com)  
Course duration: **Part-Time, Online 9 months**  
Award Level: **Level 8 (120 ECTS)**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Careers

Potential Roles include; Manufacturing Supervisor/ Manager, Supply Chain Planner, Clinical Trials Coordinator, Business Development Specialist, Lean and Six Sigma Specialist, Compliance Specialist, Process Improvement Specialist, Project Co-ordinator, Pharmaceutical Operations.

## Course Entry Requirements

The primary target audience are those with a minimum qualification of Degree at NFQ Level 7 or higher in Science, Engineering, Quality or related discipline.

## Course Content

- Pharmaceutical Quality Management Systems
- Clinical Research
- Pharmaceutical Manufacturing & Distribution
- Project Planning & Finance
- Strategic Management
- Professional & Technical Communications



# BA in Pharmaceutical Business Operations

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This nine month programme focuses on core competencies such as Pharmaceutical Business, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing, Regulatory Affairs, Data Analysis, Business Improvement (Lean Sigma), Clinical Research Coordination, Data Processing and Project Co-ordination.

All classes are broadcast live using an online training platform, offering the learners the opportunity to either physically attend or join the class online. All classes are also recorded allowing learners the opportunity to view later and support revision.

A substantial focus of the programme will also develop the professional skills of the graduate to enhance their career opportunities through development of their CV's, interview skills, and their networking, presentation and communication skills.

## Progression

The option for further study upon successful completion of this programme is the Level 8 Honours Degree in Pharmaceutical Business Operations.

## Careers

Potential Roles include; Manufacturing Supervisor/ Manager, Compliance Specialists, Business Improvement Specialist, Quality Assurance, Clinical Trial Co-ordination, Data Specialist, Data Analyst, Business Analyst, Reporting Analyst.

## Course Entry Requirements

The primary target audience is those with a minimum qualification of Certificate at NFQ Level 6 or higher in Science, Engineering, Quality or related discipline.



Apply direct:  
[www.innopharmaeducation.com](http://www.innopharmaeducation.com)  
Course duration: **Part-Time, Online 9 months**  
Award Level: **Level 7 (180 ECTS)**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

- Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
- Management & Organisational Behaviour
- Operations Management
- Regulatory Affairs & Validation
- Operations Excellence - Lean Sigma
- Control Systems & Real Time Analytics
- Clinical Research Co-Ordination
- Career Progression



# Engineering



“ Together with the principles and methods of engineering efficiencies in work practice and design and to continuously improve on them as and when they are analysed, measured and implemented. The course tied directly into what we at Dublin Airport have been trying to achieve for some years. The BEIE course offered us a one stop shop skills package. ”

Tony Rogers  
Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial  
Engineering Graduate  
Asset Manager, Electrical & Mechanical  
Asset Care -  
Dublin Airport

## Courses

---

Bachelor of Engineering  
in Industrial and Systems  
Engineering

## Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial Engineering (B.Eng.IE)

### About the Course

The QQI Level 7 Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) in Industrial Engineering aims to teach participants how to analyse and improve any business processes and determine the best use of resources. This programme is available on a part-time basis with a flexible schedule.

This programme prepares the learner to meet the growing demands and complexities of modern-day organisations. It provides the key competences in the area of Industrial Engineering. These skills are vital for the effective management and efficient organization of all national and international organisations. Industrial Engineering encompasses the management skills needed for strategic planning to protect and advance the objectives of the organisation. Graduates can be employed as manufacturing, process, product, Quality Assurance (QA) and sustaining engineers. Industrial engineers are prime sources of management talent.

### Progression

Graduates of the may be considered eligible to join related Level 8 programmes, such as Engineering and Business, depending on their particular combination of qualifications, experience and suitability.

### Careers

Graduates of the B.Eng. in Industrial Engineering will have a good basis for professional progression in all areas of management including engineering. There is currently a need for skilled industrial engineers across all industries, such as manufacturing (traditional and modern), banking, transportation, consultancy, distribution services, the health sector, military and other areas of government.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part-Time 1 year**  
 Award Level: **Level 7**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

### Module Content

- Industrial Engineering Principles and Work System Design
- Data Analytics
- Lean Systems
- Industrial Engineering Project Management
- Professional Practice
- Industrial Engineering Finances
- Emerging Technologies and Quality Systems
- Logistics and Supply Chain Management
- Environment and Sustainability
- Industrial Engineering Project

### Entry Requirements

Applicants must fulfil one of the following:

1. 120 ECTS in Engineering discipline and related STEM studies
2. Full completion of craft apprenticeship
3. Extensive Industry experience and relevant achievements.

## Why Griffith College?

Smaller classes guarantee individualised attention



Only college offering an Industrial Engineering Degree in Ireland

Industry links



Excellent reputation



Delivered in Dublin and Limerick campus



### Industry Recognition

This programme was developed by IISE (Institute of Industrial and Systems Engineering) with Griffith College. There was extensive research into the requirements for Industrial Engineering within the industry. It was also developed with some of our partners in the Industry (Intel, ESB, Syker, Amazon and others).



“ This degree is designed to prepare learners for a functional industrial engineering role. To facilitate making the best use of resources, they will be equipped to systematically record and critically examine existing and proposed methods of performing work and to make decisions concerning the best use of people, material, equipment and energy in achieving organizational goals. These are critical skills, especially where resources are scarce. In summary this degree is designed to equip engineers with key skills that will allow them to improve the efficiency, productivity and profitability of their organisations.

Jim O'Sullivan  
President of IISE



“ This course transformed my career and my learning potential immediately upon completion. I started with the Level 6 in Limerick and progressed onto the Level 7. It was offered in a work friendly schedule that facilitated a work life balance. Griffith College was a great place to study and the lecturers had substantial practical experience in their field of expertise.”

Patrick Geary  
Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial Engineering Graduate

# Best Bits of Griffith Engineering

# Postgraduate Courses





# Graduate Business School



“ I could not have asked for a better college experience. The standard of teaching, in my opinion, is the best anyone could hope for. The Faculty provided support throughout my journey by always keeping the door open and providing solutions to all my queries. Griffith College has shaped my life and I would not for a moment change one second of my experience. ”

Mujidat Lawal  
MSc Accounting and Finance Management Graduate

## Courses

MSc International Business  
Management

MBA International Business

MBA in Business Administration  
(Heriot-Watt)

MSc International Business  
Management - Global Brand  
Management

MSc International Business  
Management - International  
Tourism & Hospitality  
Management

MSc International Business & Law

MSc Accounting & Finance  
Management

MSc Procurement and Supply  
Chain Management

MSc International  
Pharmaceutical Business  
Management

Higher Diploma in Pensions  
Management

Certificate in Quality and  
Regulatory Practice in the  
Pharma Industry

Postgraduate Certificate in  
Advanced Taxation

# Best Bits of Graduate Business School

## Flexible Study and Extensive Support

A flexible study model gives learners the option of either full-time or part-time study with class size, structure and assessment tailored to each individual module. All our MSc's include an option for learners to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma. The Graduate Business School operates an open door policy and students feel comfortable approaching the team directly. Thanks to our investment in online learning, Griffith College adapted an interactive hybrid learning model. We provide a range of resources and tools to ensure our learners are supported in using these digital learning platforms.



## 2



### Practical Industry Links

A highly practical learning approach taught by a Graduate Business School lecturing team with outstanding industry experience. Many assignments will require working directly with real client companies and engaging with industry leaders. The extensive education offered within the variety of courses available at the Graduate Business School has seen some of our most recent graduates go on to receive positions in major multinational companies including Accenture, PayPal, FedEx, Unilever, and WebSummit to name a few. Plug into the Griffith Alumni Network to connect with and receive mentoring from our successful past students or avail of the many opportunities arising from our Industry Network seminars and guest speakers.

## 3

### International Diversity

Complete your international business postgraduate education immersed in a truly diverse cultural environment. The Graduate Business School welcomes learners from all over the world with over thirty different nationalities graduating in any academic year. Our group work policy ensures teamwork exposes you to a rich mix of backgrounds, experience and skill sets.

## 4

### Accreditation of Prior Learning Experience (APL/APEL)

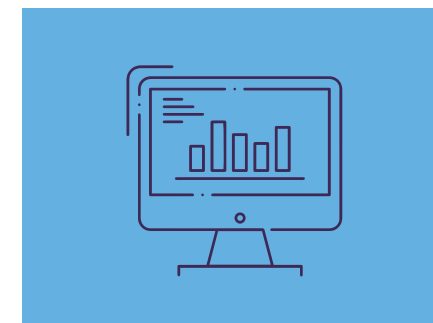
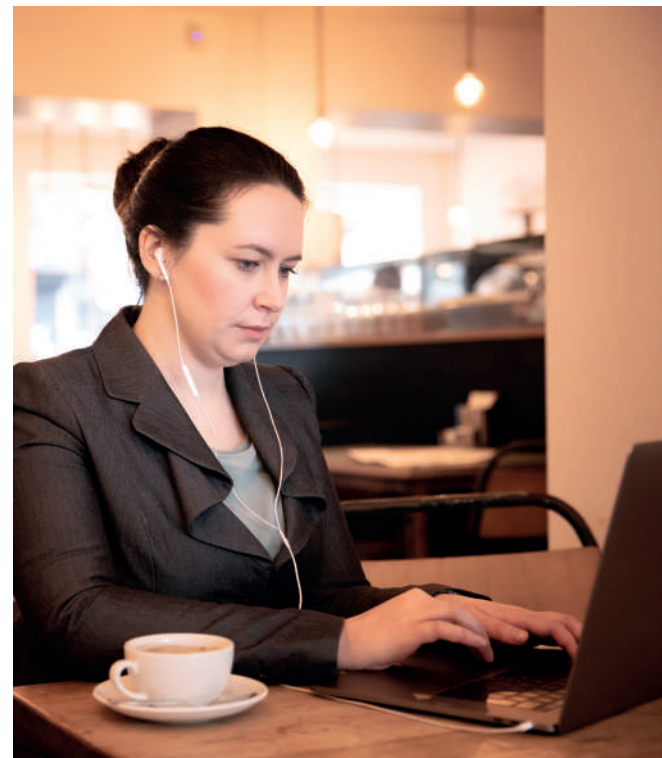
Opportunity for learners with previous academic studies at Masters level in a Business/Management discipline to apply for APL exemption to a maximum of 30 ECTS.



GRIFFITH COLLEGE  
GRADUATE BUSINESS SCHOOL

“ I was looking for a course for six years, when I found the MSc in Global Brand Management, I felt it was exactly what I wanted because it incorporated; marketing, branding and international business into one master’s course. ”

Lina María Jiménez Ángel  
MSc Global Brand Management Graduate



# MSc in International Business Management

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The MSc in International Business Management is ideal for those who have a strong interest in international business management across a variety of industries and business settings, who wish to develop a wide range of skills and competencies required to function effectively when doing business across borders. Learners hone personal and interpersonal skills while deepening specialised knowledge to gauge and judge the potential impact of relevant global influences and drivers, whether it be technological, economic or political changes within international business practices.

The programme is completed over a one-year full time, or two year part-time mode. It is also possible for part-time learners to spread the modules over a longer period of time, which can be structured individually for the learner following a meeting with the Programme Director.

Learners will advance their research and business communication skills, and make a significant contribution to a chosen field of international business through the completion of a research dissertation.

## Careers

The Graduate Business School lecturing team includes practitioners from a wide range of industries. These lecturers bring their expertise to the classroom and offer insights to learners of a practical and applied nature. There is also extensive use of the Faculty's industry network to provide opportunities for learners to engage with companies through their project work, research and through guest lecturing seminars.

Evidence of employment opportunities from the programme is reflected in the industry positions filled by the Faculty's recent graduates and the positive responses from employers.

Employment rates three months after graduation are near 100%, with recently surveyed graduates strongly stating the programme directly benefitted their career.

## Progression

Graduates who attain appropriate management experience after graduation can return to obtain an MBA award. This is facilitated through the completion of an experiential learning report.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in a business-related discipline or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/or professional institution. Non-business graduates or candidates with substantial work experience may apply but will be subject to interview.



## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Research Methods
- Strategic Human Resource Management
- Global Marketing
- Leadership and Management Development
- Responsible Business Management
- Entrepreneurial Innovation
- Managerial Economics

### Elective Modules [choose one]

- Digital Business
- Regional Analysis
- Global Marketing Methods and Mindsets

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

“ I decided to study with Griffith College because of the friendly, supportive culture. The course structure was interesting and challenged me academically. I learned a lot of practical skills in the course thanks to industry-focused lecturers. ”

Michael Oshagbemi  
MSc International  
Management Graduate



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# MBA in International Business

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This programme is designed for managers who wish to consolidate their learning from the workplace with an award that reflects knowledge and skills in international business across a variety of industries and business settings. The programme deepens your knowledge and understanding of key areas of management through engagement with complex issues and critical and analytical approaches to international management theory and practice. Learners complete advanced research of direct relevance to their organisation and/or professional career path through the execution of a dissertation that reflects an expansion of personal management competencies and contribution to a chosen field of enquiry. Through integrating postgraduate studies with your experiential learning, successful participants will gain critical analysis and self-reflection skills and embrace the importance of lifelong learning.

An MBA is a mark of achievement; it shows the world you have insights into a range of business areas. A Griffith MBA expands your ability to advance your career and earning potential by guiding the participants through complex international business scenarios and focusing on drawing information together to extract strategic and policy implications.

Our lecturers are practising business professionals from a wide range of business areas. We invite guest speakers to focus on honing our participant's skill sets in areas such as leadership, professional development and entrepreneurship. It is interactive, with a heavy focus on building analytical skills and advancing decision-making abilities.

Students gain valuable experience through industry-based learning opportunities, necessary to thrive in

the competitive global business world.

At the dissertation stage, participants typically select a topic with direct relevance to their employer and often engage with their employer in choosing the research topic. In this way, participants integrate their postgraduate business education with managerial competencies in ways that have a direct impact on their organisation or personal career objectives.

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Research Methods
- Strategic Human Resource Management
- Global Marketing
- Leadership and Management Development
- Responsible Business Management
- Entrepreneurial Innovation
- Managerial Economics

### Elective Modules [choose one]

- Digital Business
- Regional Analysis
- Global Marketing Methods and Mindsets

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, participants integrate their postgraduate business education with managerial competencies through a practice-based dissertation project with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in a business-related discipline or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/or professional institution.

Applicants must further have at least three years of management experience and demonstrate the achievement of management competencies developed through this work experience. This is assessed by the completion of a Management Competency Report and an interview.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# MBA in Master of Business Administration (Heriot Watt)

DUBLIN  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

This online Master of Business Administration (MBA), run by Griffith College Limerick in association with Heriot-Watt University in Edinburgh, offers both intellectual rigour and applied business experience. The prestigious MBA programme is designed to prepare graduates for a career in business administration. Learners will develop the skills and knowledge to specialise in key business industries within business administration. The highly flexible distance learning programme allows learners to study at their own convenience, balancing their life/work commitments. Learners will gain an internationally recognised qualification from Edinburgh Business School, which has appointed 25 ALPs to over 50 countries worldwide.

## Careers

Through the Master of Business Administration, you will have gained valuable professional experience, built a strong foundation of communication and presentation skills, and covered a diverse range of topics. There is a wide range of career options for our graduates including Human Resources Manager, Financial Analyst, Management Analyst, International Banking, Business Development Executive, Digital Marketing Director, Sales Assistant, Business Analyst, Product Manager, Accounts Receivable/ Payable Accountant.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in a business-related discipline, or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/or professional institution. Non-business graduates or candidates with substantial work experience may apply.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **2 years**  
Study Mode: **Part-Time/Online**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **Heriot-Watt University**

## Course Content

The MBA is broken down into three major awards:

- Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration
- Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration
- Master of Business Administration

### Core Modules

- People, Work and Organisations
- Delivering Successful Projects
- Leadership Theory and Practice
- Economics for Business
- Strategic Marketing
- Financial Decision Making
- Developing and Executing Strategy

### Electives

- Corporate Governance
- Entrepreneurial Venturing \*NEW\*
- Entrepreneurship and Creativity \*NEW\*
- Financial Risk Management
- Making Strategies Work
- Negotiation
- Quantitative Methods
- Research Methods for Business and Management
- Strategic Risk Management



# MSc in International Business Management - Global Brand Management

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The global branding specialisation within the MSc offers learners a dynamic and practical programme that is highly industry focused. Throughout the programme, learners will consider many case studies of global brand expansion and examine best practice methods by studying global brand successes and fails. Learners are given a thorough grounding in current theoretical brand management concepts, marketing models, and tools, as well as new ways of analysing, assessing and developing brand strategies, campaigns and insights.

Workshops will focus on skills of the global brand manager including storyboarding, content production, developing a global brand name, logos and positioning, selecting markets, storytelling and marketing channels and measuring the effectiveness of those channels. An emphasis is placed on understanding global branding best practice through critical evaluation of cases and companies. A combination of the critical analytical approach and a practical skill-based workshop approach will provide learners with a 360 understanding of global branding in today's changing digital landscape.

## Careers

This programme encourages creativity amongst learners with ideation and creative exercises to prepare for working in-house or for an agency. It offers an academic grounding to prepare graduates for the realities of brand management alongside practical sessions, which ensure work readiness. Lecturers will cover the latest industry news, innovation and best in class work; thus, deepening learners understanding of branding.

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Research Methods
- Strategic Human Resource Management
- Global Marketing
- Leadership and Management Development
- Interactive Storytelling
- Understanding Local and Global
- Global Marketing Methods and Mindsets
- E-Marketing Metrics

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Progression

Graduates who attain appropriate management experience after graduation can return to obtain an MBA award. This is facilitated through the completion of an experiential learning report which marries the graduate's academic achievement with their subsequent management practice.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in a marketing or business related discipline, or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/or professional institution. Non-business graduates or candidates with substantial work experience may apply but will be subject to interview.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# MSc in International Business Management - International Tourism & Hospitality Management

LIMERICK

## About the Course

The International Tourism and Hospitality stream in the Graduate Business School provides learners with a diverse and current knowledge of contemporary issues within the overall global tourism and, hospitality sector. In such a rapidly changing industry, this programme examines the emerging issues in tourism and hospitality, and its content evolves and develops in line with industry trends and projections.

Learners will be exposed to a range of current issues influencing tourism and hospitality organisations, both domestically and internationally. With a heavy focus on practical management skills and competencies, learners will research, reflect on and interrogate highly topical and develop proactive strategies.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in a hospitality or business related discipline, or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/or professional institution. Nonbusiness graduates or candidates with substantial work experience may apply but will be subject to interview.

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Research Methods
- Strategic Human Resource Management
- Global Marketing
- Leadership and Management Development
- Sustainable Tourism Policy and Planning
- International Trends and Industry Developments
- International Tourism Law

### Elective Modules [choose one]

- International Sports and Leisure Management
- International Event Management

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Careers

This programme offers an ideal launchpad for career advancement in the vibrant international hospitality industry. The diversity of roles in this truly engaging and dynamic sector span from tourism, health and wellness, hotel management, hospitality, sport, events and many other areas.

## Progression

Graduates who attain appropriate management experience after graduation can return to obtain an MBA award. This is facilitated through the completion of an experiential learning report which marries the graduate's academic achievement with their subsequent management practice.

# MSc in International Business and Law

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The MSc in International Business and Law enables learners to develop a solid grounding in the twin disciplines of international business and law. Taught by experienced practitioners and research staff in both the Graduate Business School and the Law Faculty, the programme is designed for holders of an undergraduate business or law degree. For the business graduate, it offers the opportunity to gain the understanding necessary to fully participate in complex legal transactions and to anticipate and manage legal issues as they arise in the international business arena. For the law graduate, it provides the basis for the acquisition and development of business acumen and to fully appreciate the influence that trade and international law issues have on management decision making and operations. Learners will advance their research and business communication skills, and make a significant contribution to a chosen field of international business through the completion of a research dissertation.

The programme is available on a full-time basis over a one year period respectively and combines the core operational and organisational aspects of international business management with advanced theoretical and practical legal knowledge.

## Careers

Upon graduation, learners will be able to apply the core techniques and principles they have acquired in the field of international business management, and they will have a wider understanding of the legal issues which impact on the world of international business. By combining both management and legal studies, graduates are uniquely placed to engage with the often-complex relationship between business, social change and legal environments.

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Corporate Governance
- International Commercial Law
- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Research Methods
- Professional Services Management

### Electives [Choice of 2 Electives]

- Entrepreneurial Innovation
- International Tax Law
- International Commercial Arbitration
- EU Internal Market and Competition Law
- International Privacy and Data Protection Law
- International Intellectual Property Law
- International Financial Services Law

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Progression

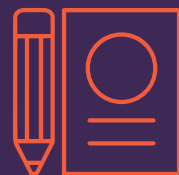
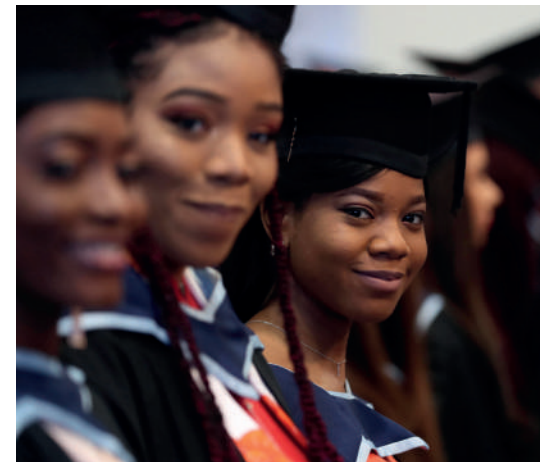
Graduates who attain appropriate management experience after graduation can return to obtain an MBA award. This is facilitated through the completion of an experiential learning report which marries the graduate's academic achievement with their subsequent management practice.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in either business or law or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/ or professional institution. Other candidates with substantial work experience may apply but via the College APEL policy.

“ From my own personal perspective, one of Griffith College's biggest assets is its lecturers. Each lecturer has experience in the field in which they teach, allowing them to apply their knowledge from real-world examples to the academic material, which is then transferred to the students among the class. ”

James Collier  
MSc in International Business Management Graduate



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# MSc in Accounting and Finance Management

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The MSc in Accounting and Finance Management provides advanced study of accounting and finance at postgraduate level, enabling learners to significantly extend their specialist knowledge of accounting and finance principles and practices and enabling them to develop the skills needed for the increasingly complex global accounting and finance environment. Learners develop their analytical and decision-making skills. They also develop their personal and professional skills by working independently on a range of demanding projects and by working in teams to develop their leadership and interpersonal skills. They further cultivate their management skills by addressing the relationships between accounting and finance and more general aspects of business strategy and practices.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in either business or law or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/ or professional institution. Other candidates with substantial work experience may apply but will be subject to interview.

## Progression

On successful completion of the programme, learners are eligible to gain exemptions from the examinations of the professional accounting bodies such as ACCA. Please contact the faculty for further details.

## Careers

The programme ensures that learners are at an advanced stage of preparation for a career in professional accountancy.

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Strategic Performance Management
- International Financial Reporting and Analysis
- Advanced Audit and Assurance
- Law and Corporate Governance
- Strategic Financial Management
- Research Methods
- Business Consultancy and Analysis

### Electives (Choose 1)

- Taxation (IRL)
- International Tax Law

### Electives (Choose 1)

- Digital Business
- Portfolio Management
- Managerial Economics
- Regional Analysis
- Leadership and Management Development



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2.5 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# MSc in Procurement and Supply Chain Management

DUBLIN  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

The MSc in Procurement and Supply Management is a flexible postgraduate programme aimed at both professionals and full-time learners. It delivers the specialist skills required for successful careers in the procurement/purchasing and supply management fields across a broad range of industries. Learners develop proficiency in procurement and supply management while also ensuring they have a solid grounding in other critical business functions. This ensures that the learners develop into well-rounded business professionals with interpersonal skills and business acumen to communicate effectively inside as well as outside the fields of procurement and supply management.

In addition to developing practical business skills, this programme also ensures that learners have a comprehensive understanding of the global procurement and supply environment combined with strong cultural sensitivity. The teaching and assessment approach used requires learners to develop their leadership and interpersonal skills. This approach is reflective of the necessary skills required in today's industries, which focus on the delivery of procurement and supply management services.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must normally hold an approved honours degree, to at least H22 level, in business, or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary/ or professional institution. Other candidates with substantial work experience may apply but will be subject to interview.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Managerial Finance
- International Strategy
- Leadership and Management Development
- Technology for Procurement Professionals
- Service and Supply Chain Management
- Research Methods
- Sustainable Procurement
- Category Management

### Electives

- Inventory and Operations Management
- Logistics and International Trade

Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Careers

Procurement and supply chain management has seen considerable professionalisation of roles and is recognised as a key strategic function for many organisations. Employers recognise the value of having highly skilled and experienced purchasing personnel within their organisations and the important contribution that they can make to overall profitability.



# MSc in International Pharmaceutical Business Management



## About the Course

The Master of Science in International Pharmaceutical Business Management programme, QQI Level 9 on the National Framework of Qualifications, has been designed primarily for graduates with an honours undergraduate degree in either a pharmaceutical, science or business-related discipline. This internationally relevant programme is intended to prepare learners to become professionals working in the broad area of the international pharmaceutical industry, whether they are learners seeking to improve and upgrade their professional standing in, or new graduates seeking to direct their careers towards, this expanding pharmaceutical industry. Learners will master business development and launching activities, become experts in regional management, forecasting and budgeting while broadening their knowledge about marketing, technological developments, product release and regulatory affairs in the pharmaceutical industry.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants are required to hold either:

1. Level 8 Honours Degree, 2.2H or higher, in Pharmacy, Science or equivalent discipline.
2. Level 8 Honours Degree, 2.2H or higher, in business or related discipline, with at least three years Pharmaceutical related industry experience.

Applicants who do not meet the academic entry requirements may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2.5 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

### Core Modules

- Management Accounting and Control
- Leadership and Management Development
- International Strategy
- International Marketing Management
- Globalisation and Corporate Responsibility
- Business Research Methods
- Commercial and Financial Considerations in the Pharmaceutical Industry
- Quality & Regulatory Framework in the Pharmaceutical Industry
- Business & Technology Innovation in the Pharmaceutical Industry
- Marketing Management for Pharmaceutical Marketers

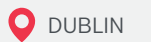
Upon successful completion of the taught modules, learners complete a dissertation with a credit volume of 30 ECTS.

## Careers

Graduates of the Master of Science in International Pharmaceutical Business Management are well positioned to start, or advance, a highly attractive career in an expanding pharmaceutical industry both nationally and internationally. Graduates will have developed an in-depth knowledge and understanding of key areas of management including Accounting, Marketing, Strategy, Human Resources, Globalisation, Business Ethics, Business Research Methods and their inter-relationship with a focus on international pharmaceutical business.

## Progression

Graduates of the Master of Science in International Pharmaceutical Business Management wishing to further develop their management competencies and experience will be eligible to transfer to the MBA stage of the existing suite of programmes in International Business.



# Higher Diploma in Business in Pensions Management

## About the Course

The Higher Diploma in Business in Pensions Management NFQ Level 8 programme provides learners with a comprehensive command of the many competences involved in retirement planning and pensions management. It develops the learner's ability to apply this expertise in the real world of technical experts, sponsoring employers, those charged with managing complex schemes (trustees) and individual workers or professionals with responsibility for their own future financial security.

The programme modules present and evaluate pension management from multiple aspects, covering the legal and regulatory framework in which pensions exist in terms of policy, legislation and EU requirements, the financial issues of funding, risk and investment, and the personal aspects of communication, comprehension, informed choices. The programme focuses on the mastery of precise and detailed technical knowledge, with attention also given to developing the learners' transversal skills involved in imparting retirement planning information accurately, reliably and clearly to a range of stakeholders.

## Careers

There is a growing demand from employers for professional staff to work in pensions management. This is expected to increase as a direct result of automatic enrolment and increased oversight and scrutiny by the Pensions Authority. As the programme support learners' professional competence at a high-level, it present learners with career advancement opportunities within and beyond their current employment.

## Course Content

As most learners are likely to be in full-time employment, a four-semester schedule is outlined for this part-time higher diploma programme. Depending on demand and exemptions, the following is the proposed learning pathway and schedule.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part-Time 1 year**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## SEMESTER ONE

Life Assurance; Regulation and Financial Planning

## SEMESTER TWO

Savings and Investment; Retirement Provision

## SEMESTER THREE

Sustainable Retirement Financing; International Practice

## SEMESTER FOUR

Law and Governance; Pensions Management & Essential Skills

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a degree in a related discipline such as HR, finance, business, or the QFA awarded by LIA (or similar) with appropriate work experience, or a minimum of five years' experience working closely with pensions and retirement planning.

Applicants who do not meet the academic entry requirements may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.

## Progression

Upon successful completion of this programme, graduates may wish to continue their studies with a postgraduate qualification in Griffith College or with one of the many third level institutions in Ireland or abroad.





# Certificate in Quality and Regulatory Practice in the Pharma Industry

DUBLIN  
CORK

## Course Details

This modular course aims to introduce learners to the quality systems and the regulatory framework that underpins biopharmaceutical product development from discovery through pre-clinical research, clinical trials, registration, and release in a manufacturing setting. The module includes a broad overview of pharmaceutical product life cycle management in a regulatory and legal environment – from discovery through development and commercialisation to patent expiry and post-market exclusivity.

The module focuses on pharmaceutical quality, quality improvement and risk management practices in good manufacturing practice (GMP) and supply. Learners will be asked to critically analyse the concepts of quality and quality assurance in the development, manufacture, and supply of medicines, along with evaluating the importance and impact of quality assurance systems.

Students will gain an understanding on the regulatory framework that underpins the product development in the pharmaceutical industry, from pre-clinical research, clinical trials, registration, and release, along with gaining an insight into the costs associated with poor quality. Learners will develop skills in how to handle issues that arise across the product development life-cycle and how to put strategies in place to mitigate against risks that may arise.

This micro-credential course is available part time, over one semester.

## Entry Requirements

Candidates seeking access to Fundamentals of Quality and Regulatory Practice in the Pharmaceutical Industry module are required to hold either:

1. A Level 8 Honours Degree, 2.2H or higher, in Pharmacy, Science or equivalent discipline.
2. A Level 8 Honours Degree, 2.2H or higher, in business or related discipline, with at least three years Pharmaceutical related industry experience.

## Progression

- MSc in International Pharmaceutical Business Management
- Postgraduate Diploma in International Pharmaceutical Business Management



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester**  
**Part time, blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 9 (5 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Advanced Taxation

DUBLIN

## Course Details

This Certificate in Advanced Taxation programme is proposed to meet the needs of accountants, operating within an increasingly complex national and international tax environment, in both industry and practice. The proposed programme draws on modules from the highly-regarded MSc in Accounting and Finance Management, which recently came in third place at the Irish Accountancy Awards for Excellence in Education and Training, is accredited by ACCA, and is a member of the ACCA Accelerate programme.

The Certificate programme will include extensive industry collaboration through guest speakers, module design and assessment. The module assessment strategies include the involvement of real client companies and individuals, whereby learners work on a variety of projects including tax advice clinics and final reports and presentations that address live taxation issues, both at micro and macro levels.

The programme offers both deep knowledge and application across a broad range of taxation issues, for Irish tax frameworks and international considerations. It combines research and consultancy to provide learners with a highly specialised and sought after range of skills and competencies. From employer perspectives, it meets the tax needs for both industry and practice, including multinationals.

The programme utilises a highly practical learning approach taught by a lecturing team with outstanding industry experience. Development of both technical and legal know-how in taxation are augmented by the development of a wider strategic management mind-set.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants are required to hold an approved honours degree of at least a H22 standard in an accounting/finance related field or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary or professional institution.

## Progression

Those who successfully complete the Certificate in Taxation may progress into the MSc or Postgraduate Diploma in Accounting and Finance Management with exemptions.

## Modules

MODULES	ECTS
Taxation (IRL)	10 ECTS
International Tax Law	10 ECTS
Business Consulting & Analysis	5 ECTS



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **1 Semester**  
**Part time, blended**  
 Award Level: **QQI Level 9 (25 ECTS)**  
**Special Purpose**  
 Validated by: **QQI**



“ The lecturers and faculty members at Griffith College are not only wonderful teachers as well as mentors but are also extremely helpful in relation to course work, assignments and examinations. It is evident from the close relationship students form with faculty members that they really do hold the best interests of their students at heart. ”

Conor Walsh  
LL.M. in International Law graduate

## Courses

---

LL.M. in International Law

---

LL.M. in International Commercial Law

---

LL.M. in International Human Rights Law

---

Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Law

---

Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Commercial Law

---

Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Rights Law

# LL.M. in International Law

## LL.M. in International Commercial Law

## LL.M. in International Human Rights Law

DUBLIN

### About the Course

The LL.M. (Master of Laws) is an internationally recognised postgraduate law degree. It is obtained by completing a one- year full-time programme, daytime or evening. There are three LL.M. Programmes on offer at Griffith College, all of which are international in focus - a key advantage in today's globalised legal landscape.

Learners may tailor their degrees to suit their interests. Through their subject choice, they will emerge with a Masters in International Commercial Law, International Human Rights Law, or International Law.

### Careers

Successful completion of the LL.M. can open up promotion opportunities in existing employment. Completing an LL.M provides learners with the skills required to work as a researcher or legal advisor with governmental departments, NGOs or businesses. Existing legal practitioners can use their LL.M. to specialise in an area of interest.

### Progression

On completion of the Postgraduate Diploma, graduates may progress to PhD studies. Graduates of this programme also have the option to continue their studies at Griffith College on one of our professional courses.

### Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a 2.2 degree in law or a degree with a significant law component (at least 50%) or foreign equivalent or relevant work experience.

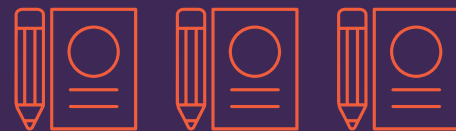
Applicants who do not meet the academic entry requirements may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.

### Programme Delivery

The LL.M. in International Law usually is usually one year in duration. The learner will complete six subjects and a dissertation. Assessment in the taught modules in semesters 1 and 2 is by way of assignments and examinations. A dissertation is completed over the summer months under the guidance of a designated supervisor.

“  
Griffith College helped me prepare to fight for Human Rights.”

Elizabeth Garrahy Graduate  
Founder and Managing Director of Arts for Peace Foundation



SEMESTER ONE	SEMESTER TWO	SEMESTER THREE
<p><b>Learners complete two core modules;</b></p> <p>Public International Law</p> <p>Advanced Legal Research and Writing</p> <p><b>Learners complete one elective module from;</b></p> <p>International and European Human Rights Law</p> <p>International Commercial Law</p>	<p><b>Learners complete three elective modules (electives run subject to demand);</b></p> <p>International Asylum and Immigration Law</p> <p>Transitional Justice and Human Rights</p> <p>International Humanitarian Law</p> <p>International Criminal Law</p> <p>Social and Economic Rights</p> <p>Gender, Sexuality and Human Rights</p> <p>Corporate Governance</p> <p>EU Internal Market and Competition</p> <p>International Commercial Arbitration</p> <p>International Financial Services Law</p> <p>International Intellectual Property Law</p> <p>International Tax Law</p> <p>International Privacy and Data Protection Law</p>	<p>Minor Dissertation (20,000 words)</p>



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Law

# Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Commercial Law

# Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in International Rights Law

## About the Course

The Postgraduate Diploma in International Law/International Human Rights Law/International Commercial Law is an internationally recognised postgraduate law diploma. It is obtained by completing a one-year full-time programme, daytime or evening.

There are three types of Postgraduate Diploma in International Law on offer at Griffith College, all of which are international in focus, a key advantage in today's globalised legal landscape.

Learners may tailor their degrees to suit their interests. Through their subject choice, they will emerge with a Postgraduate Diploma in International Commercial Law, International Human Rights Law, or International Law.

## Careers

Successful completion of the PG Dip can open up promotion opportunities in existing employment. Completing a PG Dip provides learners with the skills required to work as a researcher or legal advisor with governmental departments, NGOs or businesses. Existing legal practitioners can specialise in an area of interest.

## Progression

On completion of the Postgraduate Diploma, learners may progress onto the LL.M.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a 2.2 degree in law or a degree with a significant law component or foreign equivalent or relevant work experience, including having held a position of responsibility relevant to the PG Dip.

Applicants who do not meet the academic entry requirements may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.

## Programme Delivery

The Postgraduate Diploma is one academic year in duration. The learner will complete six subjects. Assessment in the taught modules in semesters 1 and 2 is by way of assignments and examinations.



SEMESTER ONE	SEMESTER TWO
<p><b>Learners complete two core modules;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public International Law</li> <li>Advanced Legal Research and Writing</li> </ul> <p><b>Learners complete one elective module from;</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International and European Human Rights Law</li> <li>International Commercial Law</li> </ul>	<p><b>Learners complete three elective modules (electives run subject to demand);</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International Asylum and Immigration Law</li> <li>Transitional Justice and Human Rights</li> <li>International Humanitarian Law</li> <li>International Criminal Law</li> <li>Social and Economic Rights</li> <li>Gender, Sexuality and Human Rights</li> <li>Corporate Governance</li> <li>EU Internal Market and Competition</li> <li>International Commercial Arbitration</li> <li>International Financial Services Law</li> <li>International Intellectual Property Law</li> <li>International Tax Law</li> <li>International Privacy and Data Protection Law</li> </ul>



“ I was very happy to discover that Griffith College offered the Postgraduate Diploma in International Human Rights. I was able to complete the course while also working full-time. All the lecturers were very dedicated and thorough. The Law Faculty also offered a great deal of very interesting extracurricular projects, events and lectures.

Maria Drzazga  
Postgraduate Diploma in International Human Rights Law Graduate



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# Computing Science



“ The college has been a great foreign education experience for me. The programmes are well-designed and the coursework helped me prepare for the real world. After graduating, I secured a role with a Dublin based start-up dealing IoT technology for operational intelligence. ”

Rishiom Shah  
Masters in Big Data Management and Data Analytics Graduate,  
Higher Diploma in Science in Computing Graduate

## Courses

---

MSc in Computing Science

---

MSc in Big Data

---

MSc in Network & Information Security

---

MSc in Interactive Digital Media

---

Higher Diploma in Computing

---

Higher Diploma in Web Development

# MSc / Postgraduate Diploma in Computing Science

DUBLIN  
DUBLIN CITY  
CENTRE

## About the Course

Computing Science plays an exciting and ever-increasing role in today's society. Technological innovation has been one of the driving forces behind Ireland's rapid economic growth, and this Masters programme will help you to advance that innovation. The programme extends your education and skills and prepares you for an active role in a dynamic and evolving industry. The MSc degree has been designed to give learners an insight into the world of academic and industrial computing research.

By focusing on today's hot topics, learners will have the opportunity to gain a deeper understanding and develop the skills necessary to carry out innovative work within one of the disciplines of computing. Learners who complete this Master's degree will gain the ability to research and master technical issues, to analyse and present findings coherently, and to document their work in a professional manner.

## Careers

Through the MSc in Computing, graduates will have gained valuable professional experience, specialised in a key emerging field and developed many technical skills. There is a wide range of career options for our graduates, including Technical Applications Developer, Software Developer, Software Engineer, Operations Analyst, SQL & EAI Developers, Agile Developer, Scrum Master, and IT Operations Manager to list a few.

## Entry Requirements

Candidates applying for this programme should have a 2.2 Level 8 honours degree in Computing Science, or a 2.2 Higher Diploma in Computing or related discipline or international equivalent and/or relevant work experience.

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

The part-time programme is delivered over four semesters in two years. September and February commencements are facilitated.

## Course Content

Learners on the MSc programme complete eight taught modules and a dissertation. Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just the eight modules from the MSc programme.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Research Methods
- Computer Networks and Internetworking
- Mobile Development
- Information Retrieval and Web Search

### SEMESTER TWO

- Information Security
- Agile Software Development
- Cloud Platforms and Applications
- Parallel and Distributed Programming

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER

Dissertation / Dissertation by practice

## Progression

On completion of the programme, learners may progress onto a range of Level 10 Doctoral programmes on the National Qualifications Framework.

“The Computing faculty were prepared for the immediate changes that the pandemic brought so the switch to online classes was a painless process. The course itself equipped me with the skills to find solutions to any problem - in programming or in real life!”

Suelen Marli Rodrigues  
Higher Diploma in Science in Computing 2021



# MSc / Postgraduate Diploma in Big Data Management and Analytics

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Designed specifically to address a growing need in the industry, the MSc in Big Data Management and Analytics at Griffith College is a one-year programme which aims to build upon learners knowledge of computing science and create big data specialists. This specialist Level 9 programme aims to equip learners with the necessary skills and analytic mindset to pursue a career in a dynamic data analytics industry.

The aim of the programme is to deepen the learners' knowledge of supporting topics such as statistical analysis, including an in-depth understanding of the appropriateness of particular analytic models for a given task, data gathering, and Big Data algorithm design, to name a few. Graduates will be able to implement robust, scalable Big Data applications.

## Careers

Through the MSc in Big Data Management and Analytics, graduates will have gained valuable professional experience, specialised in a key emerging field and developed many technical skills. There is a wide range of career options for our graduates including, Data Analyst, Business Intelligence Analyst, Big Data Solutions Lead Engineer, Technical Product Manager, Big Data Architect, Data Analytics Consultant, Video Analytics and Data Scientist, Data Science Expert, Multimedia Systems Developer, IT Operations Manager to list a few.

## Entry Requirements

Candidates applying for this programme should have a 2.2 Level 8 honours degree in Computing Science, or a 2.2 Higher Diploma in Computing or related discipline or international equivalent and/or relevant work experience.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission. The part-time programme is delivered over four semesters in two years.

## Course Content

Learners on the MSc programme complete eight taught modules and a dissertation. Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just the eight modules from the MSc programme.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Research Methods
- Big Data Analytics
- Information Retrieval and Web Search
- Parallel and Distributed Programming

### SEMESTER TWO

- Cloud Platforms and Applications
- Big Data Management
- Data Mining Algorithms and Techniques
- Applied Data Science

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER

Dissertation / Dissertation by practice

## Progression

On completion of the programme, learners may progress onto a range of Level 10 Doctoral programmes on the National Qualifications Framework.



# MSc / Postgraduate Diploma in Network and Information Security

LIMERICK

## About the Course

This MSc in Network and Information Security aims to equip learners with the necessary skills to pursue a career in this specialist area. Designed specifically to address a growing need in the industry, this Masters aims to enable learners to develop robust and efficient network security plans, strategies and solutions. Learners will establish an analytical mindset necessary for independent and professional research. Graduates of the programme will obtain specialist knowledge and skills essential for a career in network security.

## Careers

Through the MSc in Network and Information Security, graduates will have gained valuable professional experience, specialised in a key emerging field and developed many technical skills. There is a wide range of career options for our graduates including Information Security Architect, Information Security Risk Lead, Cyber Security Manager, Computing Consultant, Business Intelligence Analyst, Information Security Engineering, Microsoft Solutions Engineer, Senior Software Engineer, Academic Research, Web Developer to list a few.

## Entry Requirements

Candidates applying for this programme should have a 2.2 Level 8 honours degree in Computing Science, or a 2.2 Higher Diploma in Computing or related discipline or international equivalent and/or relevant work experience.

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission. The part-time programme is delivered over four semesters in two years. September and February commencements are facilitated.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

Learners on the MSc programme complete eight taught modules and a dissertation. Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just the eight modules from the MSc programme.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Information and Network Security Technologies
- Legal and Ethical Aspects of Information Security
- IT Infrastructure Protection and Ethical Hacking
- Cryptography

### SEMESTER TWO

- Computer Forensics
- Managing Information Security
- Computer Networks and Internetworking
- Research Methods

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER

Dissertation / Dissertation by practice

## Progression

On completion of the programme, learners may progress onto a range of Level 10 Doctoral programmes on the National Qualifications Framework.



# MSc / Postgraduate Diploma in Interactive Digital Media

DUBLIN

## About the Course

In design and interactive development, a knowledge of creative media software applications is key to productivity and success. This programme teaches how to create interactive applications using digital technology and takes learners through the steps needed to produce high-standard, professional media work. Relevant professional applications are used by learners who learn by doing. In addition to practical work, learners have plenty of opportunity to study, discuss and critically evaluate the fundamental underlying principles. This programme is an interdisciplinary, cross-faculty programme which exploits established strengths of Griffith College in Computing, Media and Design. This programme will equip you with advanced skills and expertise in the development of, and content creation for, digital media systems. If you work in this field or wish to pursue a related career, it will enable you to sharpen your existing skills or help lay down the foundation skills to establish new businesses within this sector.

## Careers

On completion of this programme, graduates will be qualified to work as designers and creative directors in a variety of cross-disciplinary industries. Other careers include UX/UI Designers, content/information managers, industrial and academic research, digital media systems developers, innovative media practitioners, and as entrepreneurs.

## Entry Requirements

Candidates have a BA or BSc 2.2 award in computing, media, design or another related discipline. Candidates with relevant working experience without a 2.2 award are encouraged to apply for interview-based access through the college's APEL admissions process.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

Learners on the MSc programme complete ten taught modules plus a dissertation; Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just ten modules.

### SEMESTER ONE:

- Web Authoring
- Visual Communication
- Digital Media and Society
- Research Methods

### SEMESTER TWO:

- Interaction Design
- Multimedia Programming
- Business of Digital Media
- Digital Media Platforms

### ELECTIVE MODULES [choose two]

- Game Design and Development
- Theories and Principles of Animation
- Digital Storytelling
- 3D Modelling and Rendering
- Desktop Publishing
- Server-side Web Development and Databases
- eLearning
- Video Production

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER:

Dissertation by practice (e.g. app, game, website development etc.)

## Programme Delivery

Full-time students will complete the two taught stages over two semesters and will complete the dissertation by practice in an additional third semester. Part-time students will complete the two taught stages over three semesters and will complete the dissertation by practice in an additional fourth semester. September and February commencements are facilitated.

## Progression

On completion of the programme, learners may progress onto a range of Level 10 Doctoral programmes on the National Qualifications Framework.

# Higher Diploma in Science in Computing

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The programme is designed to meet the ongoing industry demand for computer professionals. While focusing on current and future growth areas in computing, this higher diploma programme bridges the gap between non-computing disciplines and Computing Science. Its specific aim is to provide rigorous and stimulating classes for learners who wish to acquire theoretical and practical training in computing and, particularly, in software development.

This programme is ideal for non-computing graduates who want to compete favourably against computing science graduates for the broad range of computing-related employment available.

## Course Content

Learners on the Higher Diploma programme complete ten taught modules.

### SEMESTER ONE:

- Computer Programming,
- Computer Architecture and Organisation
- Data Communications and Networks
- Discrete Mathematics
- Relational Databases

### SEMESTER TWO:

- Programming and Data Structures,
- Object Oriented Development
- Operating System Design
- HCI and GUI Programming
- Software Engineering for Web Applications

## Entry Requirements

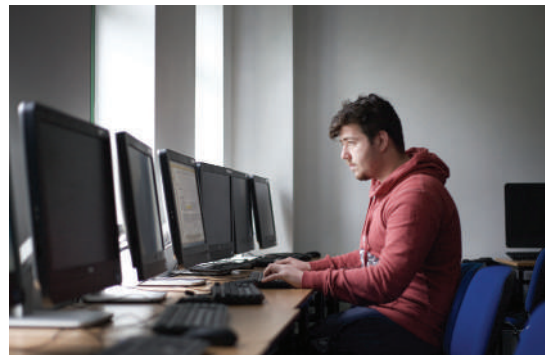
Candidates applying for this conversion programme should have a Level 8 Honours degree or above in any discipline or international equivalent and/or relevant work experience.

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters. The part-time programme is delivered over three semesters in two years. The Part-time, blended delivery option can be facilitated however, this is subject to numbers. September and February commencements are facilitated.

## Progression

On successful completion of this diploma, graduates who obtain second class honours or higher are eligible to be considered for entry to all four Masters Computing programmes in Griffith College.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Higher Diploma in Science in Web Development

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This programme is ideal for non-computing graduates who want to compete favourably against computing science graduates for the broad range of computing opportunities available. The programme is designed to meet the ongoing industry demand for computer professionals. With three themes focusing on current and future growth areas in computing, this higher diploma programme bridges the gap between non-computing disciplines and computing science. Its specific aim is to provide rigorous and stimulating classes for learners who wish to acquire theoretical and practical training in computing, and particularly in software development.

## Course Content

Learners on the Higher Diploma programme complete ten taught modules.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Object Orientated Programming
- Relational Databases
- Architecture and Operating Systems
- Computer Networks
- Web Development and UI Design

### SEMESTER TWO

- Cloud Services and Platforms
- Server Side Web Development
- Society and the Web
- Professional Certification
- Project

### SEMESTER THREE

Work Placement

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Entry Requirements

Candidates applying for this conversion programme should have a Level 8 Honours degree or above in any discipline or international equivalent and/or relevant work experience.

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and a summer work placement. The part-time programme is delivered over two years with a summer work placement.

## Progression

On successful completion of this diploma, graduates who obtain second class honours or higher are eligible to be considered for entry to all four Masters Computing programmes in Griffith College.





# Journalism & Media

“ This Masters added so much value to my professional as well as personal development. The lecturers are all experts in the subject they are teaching, while still working in the field, bringing excellent knowledge and connections with them. As our tasks in class were all based on real-life working experience, I was well prepared when I started my new job as a Creative Designer after I finished my degree. I would highly recommend this programme. ”

Lena Sperger  
MA in TV and Radio Journalism  
graduate

## Courses

---

MA/PGD in Journalism & Media  
Communications

---

MA/PGD in Journalism & Public  
Relations

---

MA/PGD in TV & Radio Journalism

---

MA/PGD in Film, TV and Interactive  
Media

---

Postgraduate Diploma in Arts  
in Trust, Safety and Content  
Moderation Management

---

Micro-credential courses in Trust,  
Safety & Content Moderation

---

1. *Certificate in Self-Caring  
Practice in Occupational  
Contexts*
2. *Certificate in Software Skills for  
Trust and Safety Professionals*
3. *Certificate in Applied Project  
Management for Trust & Safety  
Professionals*

# MA / Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism & Media Communications

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This programme is for people who wish to embark on careers in the fast-changing industry of contemporary journalism and to work as media communications professionals who are in possession of a comprehensive understanding of media and journalism's business models, technological trends and role in democratic society. Designed and delivered by journalism and communications professionals and full-time academics, the programme immerses learners in a professional media production environment enabling them to acquire the skills necessary to conceive, produce, edit and publish their own media content for specific audiences across multiple platforms: web, mobile, video, radio, print and photography. The programme team cultivates among learners a commitment to the production of high quality and ethical journalism, as well as leadership and innovation skills. For the programme duration, participants are entitled to apply for a NUJ Press Card.

## Careers

Graduates from this programme are employed in a wide variety of fields across the communications industries. A sample of recent graduates' job titles include: Senior News Reporter, Editorial Assistant, In-House Editor, Lifestyle and Entertainment Reporter, Video Producer, Web Partnerships Manager, Digital Content Executive, Communications Associate / Executive, Social Media Analyst / Manager, Research Assistant, Data Scout, Freelance Copywriter / Journalist / Producer, Mobile Journalist, Documentary Director.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants are required to hold a minimum of an honours (NFQ level 8) primary degree with a 2.2 award, or equivalent. Candidates with relevant working experience without a 2.2 award are encouraged to apply for interview.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

Learners on the MA programme complete 12 taught modules plus a dissertation; Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just 12 modules.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Media Law & Ethics
- MoJo: Mobile Video Journalism
- Radio Production
- Research Methods
- Sociology of the Media
- Writing & Editing: News, Features, Content

### SEMESTER TWO

- Communications & Audience Theories
- Investigative Journalism
- Media Design & Production
- Online Media: Creation, Curation

### ELECTIVE MODULES [choose two]

- Business of Media
- International Media Landscape
- International Political Economy
- Photojournalism
- Sports Journalism
- Video Journalism & Documentary
- (Shorthand: non-credit)

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER:

Dissertation: traditional academic, or by practice (e.g. video or radio documentary, online magazine, etc.)

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission. It is also run part-time over four semesters in two years with 13 of the modules delivered through 'blended learning' where learners can attend lectures live online or view lectures and related reading online at their convenience. September and February commencements are facilitated.

# MA / Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism & Public Relations

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This programme is designed for learners who wish to take up employment as communications professionals within the public relations and communications industries equipped with a critical understanding of the media and public relations industries. Designed and delivered by PR and journalism professionals and full-time academics, the programme trains learners for public relations work with clients in the corporate, political and public affairs space. Learners also acquire the skills to conceive, produce and edit their own media content for specific clients and for more general audiences on all platforms including web, social, radio, print and mobile video. This programme directly addresses current market requirements for PR professionals with an ability to create cross-media content for clients who understand news media processes. For the programme duration, participants are entitled to apply for a NUJ Press Card. This programme is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Ireland.

## Careers

Graduates from this programme are employed as public relations practitioners and media content creators in public relations firms and in the press and communications departments of companies and NGOs. Graduates also work as journalists, news researchers and broadcast production managers across web, radio, TV, video and print media. A sample of recent graduates' job titles include: PR Account Executive, Broadcast Journalist, Content and Community Manager, Communications Consultant, Digital Engagement Officer, Junior PR Consultant - Design, Marketing Manager, and News Research Assistant.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Entry Requirements

Entry for candidates with a minimum of a BA or BSc 2.2 award is by interview. Candidates with relevant working experience without a 2.2 award are encouraged to apply for interview-based access through the college's APEL admissions process.

## Course Content

Learners on the MA programme complete 11 taught modules plus a dissertation; Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just 11 modules.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Media Law & Ethics
- MoJo: Mobile Video Journalism
- Radio Production
- Research Methods
- Sociology of the Media
- Writing & Editing: News, Features, Content

### SEMESTER TWO

- Communications & Audience Theories
- Online Media: Creation, Curation
- Corporate Communications
- Political Communications & Public Affairs
- Public Relations Theory & Practice

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER:

Dissertation: traditional academic, or by practice (e.g. PR strategy, video or radio documentary, etc.)

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission. It also runs part-time over four semesters in two years with eight of the modules delivered through 'blended learning' where learners view lectures and related reading online at their convenience. Candidates are encouraged to contact the faculty to discuss our flexible, student-oriented timetabling. September and February commencements are facilitated.

*This programme is accredited by the Public Relations Institute of Ireland*

# MA / Postgraduate Diploma in TV & Radio Journalism

DUBLIN

## About the Course

This programme is for learners who wish to graduate as industry-ready, journalism and communications professionals with advanced transferable skills in the production of factual content for TV and radio audiences which are adaptable to web and social media platforms. With six dedicated TV and radio production modules delivered in our industry-standard radio and TV studios, learners get hands-on content production and editing experience. In the first semester of the programme, learners acquire both a theory-based understanding of the media industries as well as journalism-specific production skills. The programme team, made up of industry professionals and full-time academics, nurtures a range of soft skills and instils in learners the skills required to apply critical reflection and intellectual depth to their production of media content. For the programme duration, participants are entitled to apply for a NUJ Press Card.

## Entry Requirements

Entry for candidates with a minimum of a BA or BSc 2.2 award is by interview. Candidates with relevant working experience without a 2.2 award are encouraged to apply for interview-based access through the college's APEL admissions process.

## Careers

Graduates are employed in a wide variety of fields across the communications industries in media and communications companies, non-governmental organisations, video production firms and media outlets as journalists, editors, media content creators, researchers, video producers and radio production managers. A sample of recent graduates' job titles include: Video Producer, Radio Journalist / Researcher, Editorial Assistant, Content and Community Manager, Social Media Coordinator.

## Course Content

Learners on the MA programme complete 12 taught modules plus a dissertation; Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just 12 modules.

### SEMESTER ONE

- Media Law & Ethics
- MoJo: Mobile Video Journalism
- Radio Production
- Research Methods
- Sociology of the Media
- Writing & Editing: News, Features, Content

### SEMESTER TWO

- Communications & Audience Theories
- Radio Documentary Research & Production
- Radio News & Current Affairs
- TV-Studio News & Current Affairs
- Video Journalism & Documentary

### ELECTIVE MODULES (choose one)

- Online Media: Creation, Curation
- Virtual Studio Mastering and Delivery

### DISSERTATION SEMESTER:

Dissertation: traditional academic, or by practice (e.g. video or radio documentary, etc.)

## Programme Delivery

The programme runs full-time over one year with two semesters and an August dissertation submission. It also runs part-time over four semesters in two years with five of the modules delivered through 'blended learning' where learners view lectures and related reading online at their convenience. Candidates are encouraged to contact the faculty to discuss our flexible, student-oriented timetabling. September and February commencements are facilitated.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 year**  
**Part-Time 2 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

“ This course offers a wealth of knowledge in the television and radio realm. It also gives a great insight into journalism. So you have all of these aspects interlinked together which gives me confidence to go into the job market with such a strong set of skills that I've learned over the last year.

Éadaoin Fitzmaurice  
MA in TV & Radio Journalism Graduate

”



“ It's a very good course. They focus mainly on preparing you for the industry. The facilities in Griffith are amazing, particularly the radio studio. The knowledge-base of the lecturers is also phenomenal and they gave us great insight into the PR side of the industry as many of them work in the industry currently.

Julianne Nwongo  
MA in Journalism and Public Relations  
Graduate

”



# MA in Scoring for Film, TV and Interactive Media

DUBLIN



## About the Course

The MA in Scoring for Film, TV and Interactive Media is designed to nurture the development of strong, individual creative voices ready to contribute original music for feature and short film, television, interactive media including video games, AR and VR. Instruction in key skills and focused critical engagement form a solid foundation upon which the learner builds their distinctive creative praxis.

This programme imparts the core skills, workflows, techniques and tropes suitable to the creation and production of music for visual media. As part of this training, the programme aims to engender a firm understanding of business and legal issues associated with the role of visual media composer.

In addition, the MA provides learners with the necessary space, support, guidance and individual mentoring necessary to develop a recognisably personal compositional voice. Upon completion, graduates are industry-ready to operate as a self-employed entrepreneur, capable of responding dynamically to a fluid and complex arts sector.

## Careers

Graduates are employed in the music industry or within education in the field of composition. A sample of recent graduates' job profiles include: self-employed composer for film, TV and interactive media; freelance arranger for visual media and concert projects; assistant to established visual media composer (additional composition / production); sound engineer / music producer for diverse music and audiovisual projects; score supervisor for large ensemble recording sessions; arts administrator / project manager.

## Course Content

Learners on the MA programme complete ten taught modules plus a major project; Postgraduate Diploma learners complete just ten modules.

### SEMESTER ONE:

- The Composer in the Recording Studio
- Music Production with the DAW
- Composition for Visual Media 1
- Analysis of Music in Audio-Visual Media
- Royalties, Copyright and Contracts

### SEMESTER TWO:

- Sound for Virtual Environments
- Orchestration
- Project Development
- Composition for Visual Media 2
- Client Communication and Professional Practice

### SEMESTER THREE:

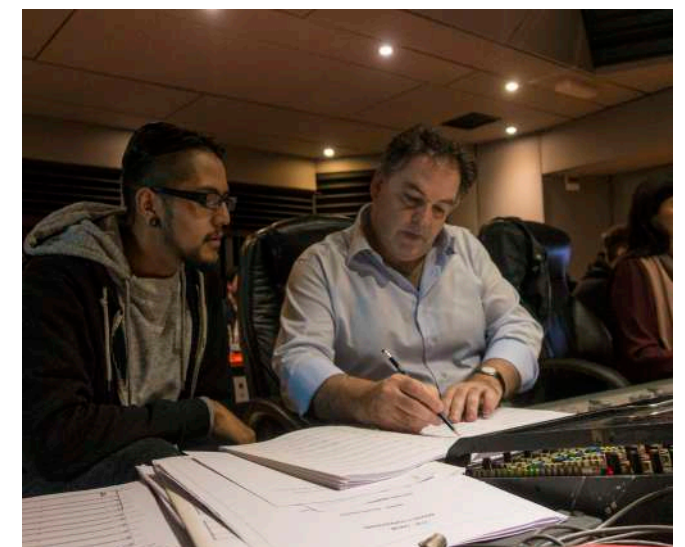
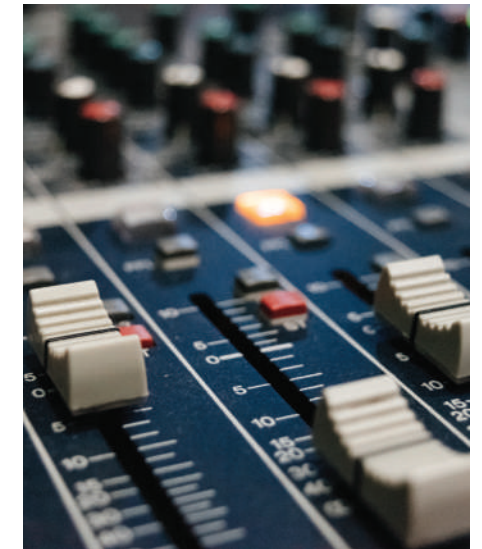
Major Project: self-directed, creative practice-as-research with supervision on a regular basis (practical composition and written exegesis).

## Entry Requirements

Candidates with a 2.2 award or higher in a honours primary degree in music, with a specialisation in composition, are considered for admission by interview. Candidates without an undergraduate music degree, but who can demonstrate an appropriate level of experience and expertise, are encouraged to apply for interview-based access through the College's APEL admissions process.


## Programme Delivery

This programme runs full-time over one-year comprising two taught semesters and a third semester devoted to a major project. Candidates are encouraged to contact the faculty to discuss our flexible, student-oriented timetabling designed to suit personal and professional requirements.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 1 years**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in Trust, Safety and Content Moderation Management

 DUBLIN

## Course Details

The Postgraduate Diploma in Arts in Trust, Safety and Content Moderation Management is a one-year postgraduate NFQ level 9 award comprising nine integrated modules totalling 60 ECTS credits. The programme, taught over three semesters, provides comprehensive development enabling learners to master the complex technical, regulatory, ethical, social and management requirements of the evolving trust, safety, and content moderation industry. The programme is aimed at early-stage professionals working in a trust and safety or in a content moderation environment, who are migrating to management functions within the sector, or have an ambition to do so. The programme will deepen and broaden their existing skills with competencies in project management, appropriate deployment and operation of software packages, the application of regulation and compliance requirements, problem solving, communications, and critical thinking, with accredited transferrable proficiencies in these areas.

Ireland has emerged as an international headquarters for many of the world's largest internet companies, with several siting significant elements of their trust and safety operations here. In 2019, Accenture estimated that there were over 100,000 people moderating content globally, with those numbers expected to grow significantly amid calls for increased regulation of online content. It is estimated that approximately 10,000 people scrutinise YouTube and other Google products, and Twitter, a smaller company, has about 1,500 moderators. Ireland, as the international headquarters' location for many of the world's largest internet companies, is uniquely positioned to bolster this activity, and this programme aims to support the needs of this emerging trust and safety sector.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Part Time, blended 1 Year**  
Award Level: **QQI Level 9 (60 ECTS)**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Entry Requirements

Applicants are required to hold a minimum of an honours (NFQ level 8) primary degree with a 2.2 award, or equivalent. It is expected that applicants to this programme would be working in the broad online trust and safety and content moderation environment.

## Course Delivery

The blended mode of delivery offers learners a more flexible learning environment and provides an opportunity for those living outside the greater Dublin area to study in Griffith College. This programme supports a split between online (20%) and classroom (80%) lectures and includes engagement with the local community and industry and attendances at seminars and CPDs arranged by specialist and professional practitioners as well as undertaking fieldtrips relating to new research and development.

Classes are delivered using a Hybrid delivery method with classes being recorded and available for learners to catch up and review outside of timetables classes.

## Modules

- Data Processing Technologies
- Regulation and Compliance
- Cultural & Political Evolution of Social Media
- Applied Project Management for Trust and Safety Professionals
- Data Management Technologies
- Platform Standards and Ethics
- Self-Caring Practice in Occupational Contexts
- Communication & Thinking Skills
- Digital Investigations

# Micro-Credential Courses in Trust, Safety & Content Moderation

 DUBLIN

\*Pending validation

## Certificate in Arts in Software Skills for Trust and Safety Professionals

The Certificate in Software Skills for Trust and Safety Professionals is aimed at current trust and safety or content moderation professionals seeking to develop technology-specific software skills with a focus on data processing and management theory, tools, and techniques. This programme equips learners with the knowledge and understanding of the technologies supporting the tools used by trust and safety and/or content moderation teams to filter user-generated content. Learners acquire the skills to design and modify workflow protocols to enhance enforcement of content moderation policies. Furthermore, learners acquire a working knowledge of computer programming and software development, including the concepts of machine learning and data visualisation. With these skills, learners are better enabled to find solutions and improve interaction with the developers of these tools

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester**  
Award Level: **Level 9 (10 ECTS)**  
Study mode: **Blended**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Arts in Self-Caring Practice in Occupational Contexts

This Certificate in Self-Caring Practice in Occupational Contexts programme equips learners to critically engage with self-awareness theories, while demonstrating the capability to critically identify and reflect on areas for personal growth and development, self-management, and self-learning. The certificate facilitates learners from all professional backgrounds to become more holistically self-aware, to identify personal strengths and vulnerabilities which may impact on both their personal and professional lives, and to be able to take appropriate self-care strategies and build their resilience. Learners build their abilities to recognise, understand work-related stress and burnout, while identifying strategies and methods for effective adaptive coping. In particular, the module introduces learners to the importance of self-awareness within personal and work-related environments.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester**  
Award Level: **Level 9 (10 ECTS)**  
Study mode: **Blended**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Arts in Applied Project Management for Trust and Safety Professionals

The Certificate in Applied Project Management for Trust and Safety Professionals aims to equip learners with the tools and techniques to critically evaluate and effectively apply project management skills in the trust and safety environment. The need for the development of core transversal skills in leadership, critical analysis and escalation management strategies are met in this programme. The programme seeks to develop learners' competencies in applying best practice theories and how to best perform under the pressures of multiple projects and deadlines in the context of trust, safety, and content moderation. They will also develop an understanding of data analytics and measurement tools and how they are utilised in project management in an online work environment. This course runs over one semester as a part time, blended programme.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester**  
Award Level: **Level 9 (10 ECTS)**  
Study mode: **Blended**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Teaching & Learning



“ My background is in staff training. I originally applied to do the Level 9 Certificate in Training and Education and enjoyed it so much that I decided to work towards the Masters. I found the course content to be an appealing mix of theory and practical application and I have been able to apply what I learned in each module to my job. I would recommend the Masters to anyone working in the area of learning and development, especially as the flexible delivery and the support provided makes it easier to fit study in with family and work commitments. ”

Caroline McTeigue  
Masters Graduate

## Courses

---

MA Education, Learning & Development

---

Testimonials/images

---

Postgrad Diploma Education, Learning & Development

---

Certificate in Education, Learning & Development

# Best Bits of Teaching & Learning

## Motivate and engage learners

This programme aims to support, inspire and challenge participants professional practice by providing them with the underpinning concepts, theories and practices associated with the implementation of effective learning for all learners.

Participants on the programme explore and evaluate contemporary learning theories, and learn to implement practical strategies to motivate and engage their learners, participants or clients. Some of these strategies involve using technology to enhance the multiple ways of reaching and engaging learners. Participants build on their existing skills and develop their expertise in designing, implementing and evaluating effective learning programmes, including accredited and non-accredited programmes.



## 2 Community of practitioners

This programme is designed to create a collaborative, inquisitive, reflective and inclusive community of practitioners. It offers practitioners from a range of education, learning and development contexts opportunities to learn with and from each other. It also provides the opportunity to challenge their assumptions and practices within a critical and collegial community of practitioners.

The inclusive nature of this programme is based on engaging those who support adults learning within accredited and formal educational settings such as higher education as well as non-accredited learning within organisations.



## 4 Elective Specialism

Elective specialism provides the participant with choice so that they can choose modules to align with their individual educational and training needs or career development.

## 5 Car parking

Free car parking on our South Circular Road campus.



## 3 Flexible Schedule and Support

The programme is offered in a part-time blended format with approximately one workshop on campus per month (Saturday), a weekly release of non-live lectures to be watched in your own time, weekly webinars and drop-in sessions. This format facilitates learners who are engaged in full-time or part-time roles. Participants are also supported throughout the programme with additional skills workshops.

“ The certificate is an incredibly focused programme providing practical knowledge that can be readily applied to your teaching practice. The lecturers guide you through the modules, encourage discussion with your peers and make you feel part of the wider education community. I thoroughly recommend this course for anyone involved in higher education and training. ”

Danielle Townsend  
Certificate in Education, Learning and Development Graduate



“ I found the Masters in Training and Education hugely beneficial to my pedagogical practice and my understanding of both learners’ needs and the wider education landscape. The topics covered on this programme complemented my teaching and provided me with a deep understanding of the third level education sector along with a comprehensive toolbox of pedagogical techniques that I use throughout my teaching practice today. I would recommend it to anyone involved in or contemplating a move to teaching in third-level education. ”

Aoife O'Donnell  
Masters Graduate

# MA in Education, Learning and Development

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The programme aims to challenge participants to question and revitalise their professional practice by building on their existing knowledge and skills. Through this programme, participants will master the various techniques to motivate and engage their learners, participants or clients, in line with best practice. Participants will develop their expertise in designing, implementing and evaluating effective learning programmes, including accredited and non-accredited programmes. Through collaborative group tasks, peer reflection and discussion, participants from a variety of different backgrounds will learn from and with each other. This programme is ideal for those who feel they lack the theoretical underpinnings to challenge and inform their practice, or who feel they need to energise their practice with new insights from research.

## Careers

The programme aims to further the careers of learning and development practitioners and prepare them for leadership roles in their field. At a national level, there is an increasing need for adult educators to have formal qualifications. Many who support learners in an organisational context such as role holders in L&D or HR departments may have a degree in Human Resources or in Business. The individual and/or the organisation may want to have a higher level or specialist qualification to support and inform their role.

## Programme Delivery

Contact time is delivered using a variety of methods; via face-to-face workshops on campus, recorded lectures, online webinars and online drop-in mentoring sessions. For the dissertation, there are on-campus workshops which are live-streamed and recorded as well as one-to-one meetings with your supervisor.

## Course Content

### SEMESTER ONE

- Professional Practice
- Learning Designs: Contexts and Considerations

### SEMESTER TWO & THREE

- Strategic Learning and Development
- Psychology of Learning
- Research Methods
- Equality, Diversity and Inclusion
- Personal and Professional Development

### ELECTIVE MODULES (choose two)

- Emergent Learning Technologies
- Innovation for Learning
- Supervision of Research Projects
- Workplace Learning
- Learning Analytics

### SEMESTER FOUR (DISSERTATION)

There are two dissertation options; written dissertation or dissertation by practice.

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a Level 8 degree in their area of expertise. They must also have a minimum of 50 hours training or lecturing experience with adult learners. Applicants who do not meet the eligibility criteria but who may have prior academic and/or professional experience relevant to the programme may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.

## Progression

On completion of this Masters, learners may go on to study a PhD in the area.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **2 years**  
**Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

“ I manage a busy department in an area which is heavily regulated and requires constant upskilling. I am also an associate lecturer in TUD. I decided it was time to work towards a recognised postgraduate qualification in Training and Education. I found this programme very useful in the design and assessment of educational programmes as well as preparing me for my dissertation. I really enjoyed my time at Griffith and although the programme was challenging at times the support from the lecturers was a big contributor to my successful completion of the programme. I would highly recommend studying at Griffith College Dublin, I made some great lifelong friends and I am a much more competent and capable Lecturer and I have grown as a person both professionally and personally. ”

Michelle Kelly  
Masters in Education, Learning and Development Graduate





# Postgraduate Diploma in Education, Learning and Development

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Postgraduate Diploma is accredited as an embedded award leading to a Masters in Education, Learning and Development. The programme offers an opportunity for practitioners in education, learning and development the opportunity to advance their knowledge, skills and competencies at a postgraduate level. Through this programme, participants will master the various techniques to motivate and engage their learners, participants or clients, in line with best practice. Participants will develop their expertise in designing, implementing and evaluating effective learning programmes, including accredited and non-accredited programmes. Through collaborative group tasks, peer reflection and discussion, participants from a variety of different backgrounds will learn from and with each other.

## Careers

The programme aims to further the careers of learning and development practitioners and prepare them for leadership roles in their field. At a national level, there is an increasing need for adult educators to have formal qualifications. Many who support learners in an organisational context such as role holders in L&D or HR departments may have a degree in Human Resources or in Business. The individual and/or the organisation may want to have a higher level or specialist qualification to support and inform their role.

## Programme Delivery

Contact time is delivered using a variety of methods; via face-to-face workshops on campus, recorded lectures, online webinars and online drop-in mentoring sessions. For the dissertation, there are on-campus workshops which are live-streamed and recorded as well as one-to-one meetings with your supervisor.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **15 months**  
**Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

### SEMESTER ONE

- Professional Practice
- Learning Designs: Contexts and Considerations

### SEMESTER TWO & THREE

- Strategic Learning and Development
- Psychology of Learning
- Research Methods
- Equality, Diversity and Inclusion
- Personal and Professional Development

### ELECTIVE MODULES (choose two)

- Emergent Learning Technologies
- Innovation for Learning
- Supervision of Research Projects
- Workplace Learning
- Learning Analytics

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a Level 8 degree in their area of expertise. They must also have a minimum of 50 hours training or lecturing experience with adult learners. Applicants who do not meet the eligibility criteria but who may have prior academic and/or professional experience relevant to the programme may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.

## Progression

Upon completion, participants may choose to progress onto the Masters in Education, Learning and Development.

# Certificate in Education, Learning and Development (Special Purpose Award)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The programme offers an opportunity for practitioners in education, learning and development the opportunity to advance their knowledge, skills and competencies at a postgraduate level. These modules engage participants in the underpinning concepts, theories and practices associated with the design and implementation of effective learning for all adult learners. Key concepts such as learning theories, inclusive strategies for learning and critical use of technologies are all introduced. Through this programme, participants will develop their expertise in designing, implementing and evaluating effective learning programmes, including accredited and non-accredited programmes.

The Postgraduate Certificate is accredited as an embedded award within the Postgraduate Diploma and the Masters in Education, Learning and Development. Learners on the Certificate programme complete two taught modules from the Masters.

## Careers

The programme aims to advance and evidence the professional development of educators and practitioners in learning and development with the aim of furthering their careers and preparing them for leadership roles in their field. This programme is ideal for those who feel they lack the theoretical underpinnings to challenge and inform their practice, or who feel they need to energise their practice with new insights from research.

## Academic Progression

Upon completion, participants may choose to progress onto the Postgraduate Diploma or the Masters in Education, Learning and Development.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 Semester (4 months)**  
**Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Course Content

- Professional Practice
- Learning Designs: Contexts and Considerations

## Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold a Level 8 degree in their area of expertise. They must also have a minimum of 25 hours training or lecturing experience with adult learners. Applicants who do not meet the eligibility criteria but who may have prior academic and/or professional experience relevant to the programme may apply to the College for consideration of their Accredited Prior Learning (APL) or Accredited Prior Experiential Learning (APEL) in accordance with Griffith College's APL/APEL procedures.



# Pharmaceutical Science

“ I really think that if I didn't do the masters I wouldn't be where I am and I wouldn't have the job I am in now. ”

Sinead O'Regan, Charles River Laboratories,  
MSc Pharmaceutical Business & Technology Graduate



## Courses

---

MSc Pharmaceutical Business and  
Technology

---

MSc Digital Transformation (Life  
Science)

---

Postgrad Diploma in Medical  
Device Business and Technology

# MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology

DUBLIN  
CORK

## About the Course

This programme is a unique blend of a technology and business qualification. It will focus on core competencies such as Pharmaceutical Processes and Production, Pharmaceutical Business Introduction & Technology Transfer, Emerging Trends in the Industry, the Implementation of Operational Excellence (Lean & Six Sigma), Regulatory aspects of the Pharmaceutical Industry, Strategic Thinking and Leadership Development and Professional Skills.

With extensive input and participation from the pharmaceutical and clinical trials sectors, this programme is ideal for those involved in manufacturing, compliance, business improvement, quality assurance, validation, data analytics, clinical trial co-ordination and engineering.

All classes are broadcast live using an online training platform, offering the learners the opportunity to either physically attend or join the class online. All classes are also recorded, allowing learners the opportunity to view later and support revision. Online learning and support will be provided through the use of Moodle. Extensive coaching and mentoring workshops will be provided with specific focus on individual assessment and improvement.

The PGDip programme is delivered over three semesters by experienced academic and industry lecturers. An additional 2 semesters to complete the MSc. Learners attend classes two evenings per week online (6.30pm - 9.30pm) and approximately two Saturdays per month in-person for tutorial and group work. Evening classes are delivered online, and recordings are available. On completion of the PGDip, learners can progress to a full MSc by submitting a research dissertation.

## Stage 1

A three semester taught programme in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology. Students can complete 11

Apply direct: [www.innopharmaeducation.com](http://www.innopharmaeducation.com)  
Course duration: **PGD: Part-Time 12 months**  
**MSc: Part-Time 18 months**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

months and graduate with a 60 credit Postgraduate Diploma or have the option to progress with a further 4 months of study to complete a dissertation, graduating with a 90 credit MSc in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology.

## Stage 2

A two semester dissertation (30 ECTS). After Stage 2 students can graduate with an MSc in Pharmaceutical Business & Technology.

## Course Content

- Process, Production & Pharmaceutical Quality
- 21st Century Dynamics & Emerging Trends
- Regulatory Landscape of Pharmaceutical Business
- Clinical Research Management
- Pharmaceutical Technology Transfer
- Strategy, Leadership & the Culture of Innovation
- Operational Excellence & the Science of Innovation
- Research Methods
- Dissertation
- Critical Competency Development

## Entry Requirements

Level 8 primary degree with a 2.2 award or higher in engineering, science, medicine, quality, or related discipline. Recognition of prior learning will also be taken into account.

## Careers

Potential Roles include: Biomedical Engineering, Process/Product Design, Manufacturing/Operations, Regulatory Affairs/Compliance, Technology Transfer, Validation/Automation, Operational Excellence, Quality Control/Quality Assurance, Computer Systems, Data Analytics, Business Strategy.



# MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Transformation (Life Science)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Smart Factory represents a leap forward from more traditional automation to a fully connected and flexible system. The concepts of Industry 4.0 and Pharma 4.0 and their application within the life science industry envisions highly efficient automated processes, which could be continuous, batch, or a hybrid of these, driven by an integrated manufacturing control strategy. Learners will research the concepts of the Smart Factory and investigate the evolution of life science manufacturing from a traditional reactive process to the emergence of Industry 4.0. The programme will investigate how a true smart factory can integrate data from system wide physical, operational, and human assets to drive manufacturing, maintenance, inventory tracking, digitisation of operations, and other types of activities across the entire manufacturing network.

With extensive input and participation from the life science sector, this programme is ideal for those involved in manufacturing, compliance, business improvement, quality assurance, validation, data analytics and change management.

All classes are broadcast live using an online training platform, offering the learners the opportunity to either physically attend the class or join online. This two stage programme is delivered two evenings per week and two Saturdays per month.

This programme also features two embedded awards so that learners can exit with a Certificate in Science in Operational Excellence and Data Analytics or with a Certificate in Science in Advanced Manufacturing Strategy (Life Science)

Apply direct: [www.innopharmaeducation.com](http://www.innopharmaeducation.com)  
Course duration: **PGD: Part-Time 12 months**  
**MSc: Part-Time 18 months**  
Award Level: **Level 9**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Stage 1

A three semester taught programme specialising in advanced manufacturing and data analytics in the life science industry. Students can complete 12 months and graduate with a 60 credit Postgraduate Diploma or have the option to progress with a further 7 months of study to complete a dissertation, graduating with a 90 credit MSc in Digital Transformation (Life Science).

## Stage 2

A two semester dissertation (30 ECTS). After Stage 2 students can graduate with an MSc in Digital Transformation (Life Science).

## Course Content

- Advanced Manufacturing in the Smart Factory
- Business Case Development
- Quality Management in a Digital Age
- Big Data Acquisition and Management
- Operational Excellence – Lean Sigma 4.0
- Strategy and Change Management
- Analysis of Big Data
- Data Visualisation and Storytelling
- Research Methods
- Critical Competency Development
- MSc. Dissertation

## Entry Requirements

The primary target audience are those with a minimum qualification of honours degree (minimum 2.2) at NFQ Level 8 or higher in Science, Engineering, Computation, Quality or related discipline.

## Careers

Potential Roles include; Business Transformation Specialist, Project Manager, Data Analyst, Manufacturing, Process Development, Process Improvement, Compliance Specialist, Operational Excellence Specialist.

## Progression

Options are available and will depend on the academic requirements and the career choice of the learner.

# Postgraduate Diploma in Medical Device Business & Technology

DUBLIN  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

This programme is a unique blend of Medical Device Technology and Business. It will focus on core competencies such as Medical Device Design & Manufacture, Quality Systems & Regulations, Operational Excellence, Emerging Trends, Medical Measurement, Strategic Thinking and Professional Skills.

All classes are broadcast live using an online training platform, offering the learners the opportunity to either physically attend or join the class online. All classes are also recorded, allowing learners the opportunity to view later and support revision. Online learning and support will be provided through the use of Moodle. Extensive coaching and mentoring workshops will be provided with specific focus on individual assessment and improvement.

A substantial focus of the programme will also develop the professional skills of the graduate to enhance their career opportunities through development of their CVs, interview skills, and their networking, presentation and communication skills.

This programme is delivered two evenings per week and two Saturdays per month.

## Careers

Potential Roles include; Process / Product Design, Manufacturing /Operations, Regulatory Affairs / Compliance, Validation / Automation, Operational Excellence, Quality Control / Quality Assurance

## Stage 1

A three semester taught programme specialising in advanced manufacturing and data analytics in the life science industry. Students can complete 12 months and graduate with a 60 credit Postgraduate Diploma or have the option to progress with a further 7 months of study to complete a dissertation, graduating with a 90 credit MSc in Digital Transformation (Life Science).

Apply direct: [www.innopharmaeducation.com](http://www.innopharmaeducation.com)  
 Course duration: **12 months**  
**Online, Blended Learning**  
 Award Level: **Level 9**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

## Stage 2

A two semester dissertation (30 ECTS). After Stage 2 students can graduate with an MSc in Digital Transformation (Life Science).

## Course Content

- Medical Device Technology & Design
- Medical Device Quality Systems & Regulation
- Emerging Trends in Medical Device
- Operational Excellence & the Science of Innovation
- Strategy, Leadership & the Culture of Innovation
- Medical Device Measurement and Analysis

## Progression

Options are available and will depend on the academic requirements and the career choice of the learner.

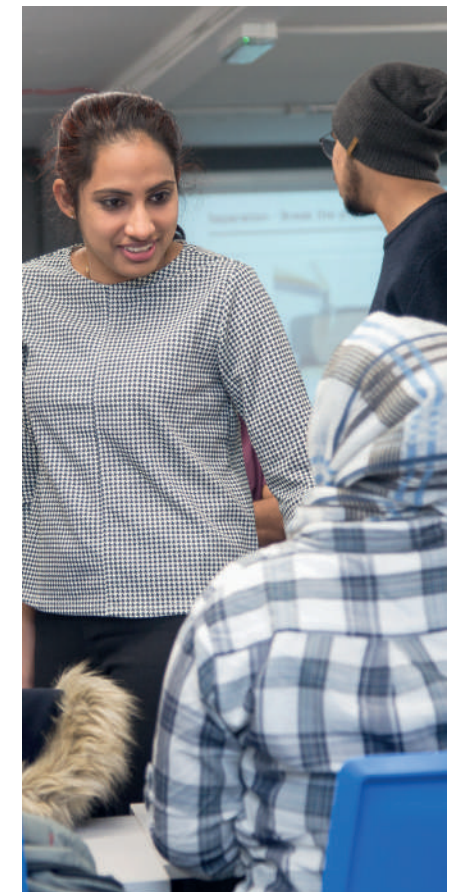
## Entry Requirements

The primary target audience are those with a minimum qualification an Honours degree (minimum 2.2 or higher) at NFQ Level 8 or higher in Science, Quality, Manufacturing, Engineering, Medicine or related discipline.



“ When you go into employers and you tell them that you are studying with Innopharma Education they take note and get interested in you. The fact that the lecturers are so up to date and current with everything that’s going on within the industry, it just helps everything. I couldn’t express more how much I appreciate what Innopharma Education do and how great they are. ”

John Gallagher  
 MSc Pharmaceutical Business Graduate  
 Forest Labs -Maintenance Technician



“ I chose Innopharma Education as the course was part-time and online. It gave me a great overview of the medical device industry as well as a good standing of business knowledge. After I completed the course, I found there are more jobs I can apply for now than before. ”

Aislinn Keane  
 PG Dip in Medical Device Technology & Business Graduate  
 Quality Engineer at Creganna

# The Lenister School of Music & Drama



“ This course gave me great confidence as a teacher as I directly applied the learning in the classroom, with positive outcomes across the board. I am now teaching drama full time and the children are enjoying my drama classes – they are engaged and listening and participating. ”

Mairead Crowley  
Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education Graduate

## Courses

---

Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education

---

Cert in Drama Education/Drama Performance

# Best Bits of The Lenister School of Music & Drama

The Lenister School of Music and Drama (LSMD) was founded in 1904 to promote education and teaching in the arts in Ireland. In 1998, the LSMD relocated to Griffith College Dublin becoming a fully owned constituent school of the College.

## 1 Internationally recognised qualification

LSMD programmes are fully accredited by QQI, making them internationally recognised accredited qualifications. This is the only Higher Diploma in the country offering specialised drama education qualification.

## Highly qualified teaching staff

Several members of the current teaching staff are firmly established in the performance arena. This experience, combined with their depth of teaching knowledge, enhances the unique learning experience offered by the School.

## Flexible Study Options

- Part-time study mode.
- The choice of evening and Sunday lectures, combined with part-time, blended delivery.
- The possibility to take the programme in three stages under the QQI Accumulation of Credits and Certification of Subjects (ACCS) scheme.

## 3 University style facilities

- Extensive music library with music texts, sheet music, CD's and access to the online catalogue. The drama library has been accumulated over several decades and includes numerous plays, literature, drama theory and educational texts.
- Performance oriented facilities, including a 600 seater concert hall.
- Fully equipped studios with the latest industry standard music software for writing, recording, performing, editing, mixing and composing music.

## 4 Online learning support

Study and practice facilities in Dublin are open seven days a week, with unlimited access to online learning and search facilities which allow learners to access lecture material and take part in discussions with class colleagues and lecturers.

## 5

### LSMD Entry Requirements

Programme	Applicants must fulfill one of the following
Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education - Level 8	1. Hold a level 8 degree in a drama related field. 2. Hold a level 8 degree in another discipline + Grade 10 grade in Speech & Drama from the LSMD, or an approved substitute from another board.
Certificate (LSMD Licentiate Diploma) - 45 Credits	3. Applicants with relevant certified learning (APL) or prior experiential learning (APEL) will be considered.
Certificate (LSMD Associate Diploma) - 20 Credits	



# Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education

DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education programme is designed to advance the qualifications of existing and aspiring drama teachers. The overall aim of the programme is to provide learners with detailed knowledge and practice of drama creatively, practically and pedagogically. The programme is designed to prepare contemporary practitioners in drama performance and education, enabling them to teach in a school or community setting or to run and manage their own drama practice or studio.

The programme is delivered by LSMD lecturers in the fields of education, psychology, storytelling, writing, directing, mime, dance, acting and voice. The teaching strategies employed seek, by example, to encourage practices, which will disseminate artistic and creative initiatives, and require the learners to instigate and develop their own ideas and reflect on the process involved.

## Careers

Graduates of the programme have taken many routes and are gainfully employed within primary and secondary schools, in performing arts and private speech and drama schools around the country; and working within the early – years sector. Many graduates have set up their own private classes, drama schools and performing arts schools.

## Course Content

Preparing the Performer	10 credits
The Creative Process	10 credits
Pedagogy and Teaching Placement	20 credits
Professional Practice	5 credits
Psychology of Teaching and Learning	5 credits
Application of the Creative Process	10 credits

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part-Time 1 year**  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI**



# Certificate in Drama Education (LSMD Licentiate Diploma) - 45 Credits

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Learners on this programme take four subjects from the Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education programme, allowing them to concentrate on acquiring a specific subset of drama teaching skills and knowledge. Modules in this programme are certified under QQI's Accumulation of Credits and Certification of Subjects scheme (ACCS).

This programme is of one year's duration. Lectures are held two evenings per week throughout the two semesters. Learners attend twelve day-time sessions (Sundays) throughout the year. Learners on this programme will also be required to participate in Teaching Practice. Students will be required to undertake three hours Teaching Practice per week for the duration of the programme.

## Progression

Learners may progress from this programme to take the full Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education programme.

## Course Content

Preparing the Performer	10 credits
The Creative Process	10 credits
Pedagogy and Teaching Practice	20 credits
Professional Practice	5 credits

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part-Time 1 year\***  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI + LSMD**  
**\* Students may opt to complete other progression routes in subsequent years.**

# Certificate in Drama Performance (LSMD Associate Diploma) - 20 Credits

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Learners on this programme take two performance modules from the Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education programme, allowing them to concentrate on developing their performance skills at a high level, with a view to progressing on to a drama teaching qualification. Modules in this programme are certified under QQI's Accumulation of Credits and Certification of Subjects scheme (ACCS). This programme is of one year's duration. The programme will be delivered as a day or evening programme (one day per week over two semesters).

## Progression

Learners may progress from this programme to take further modules under QQI's ACCS scheme, e.g. 45 credits Certificate in Drama Education/ Higher Diploma in Arts in Drama Education.

## Course Content

Preparing the Performer	10 credits
The Creative Process	10 credits



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Part-Time 1 year\***  
 Award Level: **Level 8**  
 Validated by: **QQI + LSMD**  
**\*Students may opt to complete other progression routes in subsequent years.**





# Apprenticeship



“ Apprenticeships: changing the dial on the delivery of education and training programmes in Ireland. ”

The apprenticeship Council of Ireland was launched by the Minister for Education and Skills in November 2014 and it is responsible for promoting the development and expansion of apprenticeship programmes in Ireland under the banner of Generation Apprenticeship.

## Why study an Apprenticeship?

**1** Apprenticeships have traditionally formed part of the education systems in other European countries, particularly Germany where learning acquired in the workplace is recognised and valued. International recognition of the value of combining workplace learning with academic learning is growing and is evidenced by the increase in apprenticeship programmes available. Apprenticeships are affordable for the individual learner as they are earning while they are learning and in most cases, the tuition is funded under a government scheme.

**2 Earn while you learn**  
Apprentices earn while they learn and build valuable work-ready skills in a chosen occupation allowing them to fit studying around their finances. Apprenticeships facilitate exciting and rewarding careers, with learning grounded in the practical experience of undertaking a real job. On successful completion of the apprenticeship programme most graduates are retained by their employer.

**3 Work alongside industry experts**  
You have a workplace mentor who is an industry expert to guide you through the workplace learning experience, plus access to subject matter experts in the classroom. When you qualify, you have all the necessary real-world experience.



**4 Fully-funded tuition**  
Your tuition is funded through the National Training Fund (NTF). The NTF was established by the National Training Fund Act 2000, and is resourced by a levy on employers. Its aims are to raise the skill level of those in employment, to give job seekers skills relevant for meeting the demands of the labour market, and to facilitate lifelong learning. It further aims to provide information in relation to the current and future skills needs of the economy.

## Higher Certificate in Healthcare Support Practice

### About the Course

The Advanced Healthcare Assistant Practitioner apprenticeship programme supported by the apprenticeship council was launched in 2021. The consortium steering group is made up of representatives from Nursing Homes Ireland, the Private Hospitals Association, and Griffith College as the coordinating academic provider with the delegated responsibility for delivering the programme. It uses the apprenticeship model of delivery where learners are employed full time, are earning a salary, are supported by a mentor in the workplace and attend lectures with the academic provider. It offers healthcare assistants the opportunity to advance their career and to take up senior healthcare assistant roles in their organisation. The programme aims to produce compassionate, competent and confident advanced healthcare assistant practitioners (AHAPs) who are qualified to deliver a wide range of clinical and care skills, can work autonomously, and who demonstrate the requisite interpersonal skills.

### Careers

Graduates will take up positions as advanced healthcare assistant practitioners in hospitals, residential care centres, low dependency community living units, home care arrangements and day care centres. It is envisaged that graduates will provide a higher level of support for nursing staff and will assist in the management of healthcare assistant teams.

### Award

The apprenticeship programme leads to a National Framework of Qualifications level 6 Higher Certificate in Healthcare Support Practice.

### Entry Requirements

Employed healthcare assistants who have a relevant QQI Healthcare Level 5 Major Award (120 credits) with distinctions in at least 3 components or equivalent qualification from another awarding body which is mapped to level 5 on the NFQ and a minimum of 6 months' work experience in the healthcare sector.

Leaving certificate: 5 subjects with O6 / H7 to include English. Learners need to have foundation mathematics and a minimum of 6 months' experience of working as a healthcare assistant and at least two relevant QQI level 5 healthcare components – 30 credits.

A mature candidate, over the age of 23, who does not hold the above Level 5 qualifications as set out in categories 1 or 2 above but who has a minimum of two years' experience working as a healthcare assistant, is recommended by their employer are also eligible to apply.

### Course Content

#### STAGE 1

Communications and Interpersonal Skills (Part 1), Personal and Professional Development (Part 1), Sociology of Healthcare, Clinical Skills (Part 1), Understanding the Body (Part 1), Health Promotion, Nutrition and Hydration, Older Person Care and Dementia.

#### STAGE 2

Introduction to Mental Health, Communications and Interpersonal Skills (Part 2), Personal and Professional Development (Part 2), Clinical Skills (Part 2), Understanding the Body (Part 2), Ethical Legal and Palliative Care, Elective Module.

#### ELECTIVE MODULES (Choose 1)

Supporting Care in the Community, Supporting Operating Theatre Care Practice, Supporting People with Intellectual and Physical Disabilities, Supporting People with Mental Illness.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
 Course duration: **Full-Time 2 years**  
 Award Level: **Level 6**  
 Validated by: **QQI**

# BA in Bar Management

- DUBLIN
- CORK
- LIMERICK

## About the Course

This program was created by the bar industry for the bar industry. It was developed through a thorough consultation with industry experts, including the Consortium Steering Group, which consists of successful bar operators and the VFI.

This program is designed to equip learners with various skills needed to manage a bar. These include knowledge of legal and regulatory requirements, leadership and management skills, commercial acumen, food and beverage expertise, financial management, marketing techniques, human resource management, communication skills, and personal development.

Upon graduation, individuals can pursue roles as Bar Managers within the domestic or global hospitality sector.

The Apprenticeship Council of Ireland funds this programme as part of the Generation Apprenticeship initiative. The initiative aims to significantly expand the number of learners of all ages and backgrounds using the apprenticeship route to gain their qualifications, doubling the current amount.

## Why Study Bar Management at Griffith College?

Griffith College offers a unique opportunity to earn while you learn. Successful candidates will receive a National Framework of Qualifications level 7 BA in Bar Management (QQI) and benefit from a holistic approach to learning. This includes support from academic success coaches throughout the apprenticeship programme. Additionally, the programme offers security of employment, a pathway to higher-paid roles, and an enhanced skill set. You will also receive a lifetime portfolio to evidence your personal achievements. As an apprentice at Griffith College, you will have access to all the resources of a full third-level college campus to support your learning journey.

## Course Highlights

This course offers several highlights, including leadership and management training, guidance on operating a customer-centric organisation with commercial awareness, managing a healthy and safe food and beverage operation, and professional communication and behaviour. Additionally, the course teaches financial management practices, practical human resource management principles, and marketing principles and practices. All of this is done under the guidance of a dedicated and highly qualified mentor.

## Entry Requirements

Work experience – Minimum one year full-time OR two years part-time

Applicants under 23 years of age:

Leaving Certificate: 5 subjects at O6/H7 grade, including English, and a minimum of foundation Mathematics. OR A relevant FET level 5 or 6 major awards, with at least 4 distinctions, OR Equivalent qualification mapped to the national framework of Qualifications (NFQ).

Applicants over 23 years of age (Mature applicants):

Those who do not hold the above academic qualifications, but have the required work experience in the sector, are recommended by their employer and demonstrate the right attitudes and behaviours will also be eligible to apply.

## Course Details

### STAGE 1 MODULES

- Licencing Laws
- Bar Operations - Bar Environment and Equipment
- Communication Skills
- Food and Beverage - Food Safety
- Food and Beverage - Products and Service
- Personal and Professional Development
- Customer Service Skills
- Bar Operations - Occupational Health and Safety
- Bar Operations – Stock Management
- Accounting Fundamentals

### STAGE 2 MODULES

- Principles of Marketing
- Managing People
- Food and Beverage - Menu Management
- Retail Marketing and Merchandising
- Bar Legal and Regulatory Environment
- Management Accounting
- Bar Management
- Business Development Skills
- Event Management

### STAGE THREE MODULES

- Leadership and Management Skills
- Food and Beverage – Management
- Human Resource Management
- Effective Procurement
- Marketing Management
- Business Development Project - Capstone Module

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Full-Time 3 years**  
Award Level: **Level 6**  
Validated by: **QQI**



# Professional Courses



# Professional Accountancy



“ I wish to thank Tom for all he did in helping me to not only pass but perform very well in probably the most difficult exam I have ever had to prepare for. Tom went above and beyond what I would normally expect from a lecturer. For example when CPA changed the online exam platform a few weeks out from the exam, Tom within a couple of days provided us with a tutorial on how best to approach the AFR exam using the new platform which was a huge help during a stressful time. I had Tom previously at the P1 level as well and would consider him the most effective lecturer I have ever had. The level of support and detailed notes he gave us throughout the course was brilliant and hugely impacted my exam result.

Darren Conaty



## Courses

---

Association of Chartered  
Certified Accountants – ACCA

---

The Institute of Certified Public  
Accountants Ireland – CPA

---

Accounting Technicians  
Ireland – ATI

# Best Bits of Professional Accountancy

## ACCA Platinum Status:

# 1

ACCA has awarded Griffith College Platinum accreditation – the highest recognition they offer.

## CPA Goldstar Status:

# 2

CPA has awarded Griffith College CPA GoldStar accreditation - the highest recognition they offer.

## Accounting Technicians Ireland

# 3

Griffith College is an approved listed tuition provider for Accounting Technicians Ireland.

## Pass Rates

# 5



Griffith College success rates consistently exceed the global/national average. Students of Griffith College have come first in the world on 11 occasions in the ACCA Examinations.

# 7



Market Leading Study Materials: Study texts and revision notes approved by all our Accountancy bodies.

## Locations

Griffith College offers our Professional Accountancy Courses in Dublin Main Campus; Cork & Limerick.

# 8



# 4



## Prize Winners

Our Accountancy Prize Winners had a significant total of prizes across all accounting body examinations in recent exams. This includes recent 1st in the World for Papers SBR, AAA & AA, 2nd in the World for APM, numerous Top 10 World ACCA placings and our continually growing number of first places in CPA examinations in 2022.

## Flexible Education

# 6

Griffith Professional Accountancy offers a number of study options for busy professionals:

- Evening/Live Streamed Lectures
- Recorded Lectures
- E-learning
- Computer Based Exams

## Student Support

# 9

A team of 40 tutors committed to student success.

# “

I was delighted to hear that I placed first in Ireland & second in the world in my ACCA Advanced Performance Management exam. The support from Griffith College was really helpful in preparing for this exam. The lectures and revision sessions were informative and made the concepts easier to understand! Covering past paper examples and completing a timed mock exam with Griffith helped prepare me well for this exam.

# ”

Maebh Power, ACCA High Achiever



# “

Studying through Griffith College's online platform offers a great user interface and all the materials at your fingertips, available to access on your mobile, tablet and computer. The recorded lessons gave me great flexibility to study outside of my work hours - such as early in morning before work or even sometimes whilst commuting on a train etc.... especially being able to watch a 3 hour lecture over a few sessions.

I would highly recommend Griffith for the quality of it's lecturers whom are all super helpful. I am the sort of student who likes to ask lots of questions and my lecturers always took the time to respond to emails or queries outside of class. I also received great help along my path with admin questions before picking a course and Jacqui was always really helpful in advising on upcoming layout of course structures etc - aiding me in deciding what next

# ”

Henry Fearon, ACCA High Achiever



# Griffith

## Professional Accountancy

DUBLIN  
CORK  
LIMERICK

### ACCA

ACCA is the largest and fastest-growing global professional accountancy body in the world, with over 746,000 members and students in 179 countries. The calibre of ACCA tuition provided by Griffith College is unparalleled. ACCA continues to grant their Platinum Status to Griffith Professional Accountancy, Griffith College. This Platinum Status, under ACCA's University & College Registration Scheme, is given to only a small select number of colleges in the world, of which Griffith College is one. The success of our ACCA Course lecturing team is based on their professionalism and the quality of the lectures, which has resulted in consistently high pass rates that exceed the global average.

Many prizes have been won by Griffith College students. Included in our impressive 307 ACCA Prize Winners are 108 First in Ireland Winners and 11 First in the World Winners. We understand the hectic pace of the lives of our ACCA students and, as such, we go that extra mile to provide flexible learning options including; part-time, e-learning, live streaming, video recorded papers and revision classes. If you are looking for the best ACCA tuition possible at a time and place suitable to you, then look no further than Griffith College.

Please visit the Griffith Professional Accountancy webpages for the latest on timetables, fees, revision dates and how to apply. Visit [www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-professional-accountancy](http://www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-professional-accountancy)

### CPA

The Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Ireland (CPA) is one of the main Irish accountancy bodies with in excess of 5,000 members and students. The CPA designation is the most commonly used designation worldwide for professional accountants and the Institute's qualification enjoys wide recognition in Ireland. CPA tuition provided by Griffith College is of the highest standard and CPA continues to grant their Goldstar Status to The Griffith Professional

Accountancy, Griffith College. Griffith College's high performance standards result in the College always meeting the CPA Goldstar pass rate targets.

The success of our CPA course lecturing team is based on their professionalism and the quality of the lectures, which has resulted in consistently high pass rates. The flexibility of our CPA courses is a great advantage to students and includes part-time courses, e-learning courses, live streaming, revision courses, and much more. If you need excellent CPA tuition, then Griffith College is the college for you. In 2022, 11 of our students achieved 1st place in the CPA examinations.

### Accounting Technicians Ireland

Accounting Technicians Ireland is the leading professional body for Accounting Technicians on the island of Ireland. They educate, support and represent over 10,000 people working in the profession. Established in 1983, they provide a recognised business qualification and promote the highest educational, technical and ethical standards to their members.

Griffith College has provided Accounting Technician courses since we started our Griffith Professional Accountancy and many happy successful students have gone through our doors having passed their exams.

Please visit the Griffith Professional Accountancy webpages for the latest on timetables, fees, revision dates and how to apply. Visit [www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-professional-accountancy](http://www.griffith.ie/faculties/griffith-professional-accountancy)



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
For further information please contact  
Griffith Professional Accountancy  
**+353 1 4150 461**  
[profaccountancy@griffith.ie](mailto:profaccountancy@griffith.ie)

## Testimonials

Sean Mackle

ACCA High Achiever, AA Prize Winner



**I was delighted to hear that I placed 1st in Ireland and 15th globally for Audit & Assurance in March 2022. I would like to thank my lecturer Umesh Rana, I found his lectures easy to understand and very informative. As part of the lectures and revision classes he covered numerous past paper examples and these definitely prepared me well for the exam.**

Alicia Kalleli,  
ACCA High Achiever



**Jim Daly really is an exceptional lecturer for PM! His knowledge on the syllabus is impressive and that makes understanding concepts much easier as a student. He makes even the most complicated mathematical operations quite simple and straightforward!**

Raylene O'Brien

ACCA High Achiever, 1st in the World SBR



**A massive thank you to Deirdre Cogan for helping me achieve success in the SBR exam. Deirdre's ability to explain complex topics in an easily understandable and clear manner is second to none and her sincere enthusiasm for lecturing is evident in each and every lecture. From demonstrating detailed step by step problem solving approaches to exam questions on screen during lectures, to providing online quizzes to test and reinforce your knowledge, Deirdre brought the whole classroom experience online seamlessly and ensured a variety of learning supports were available to suit all students. A great lecturer whom I would like to thank for not only preparing me so well for the exam but also for making SBR such an interesting and enjoyable module.**

# Professional Law



“ Learning with Griffith College gave me the confidence needed to sit the FE-1 exams. Due to work commitments, I could not attend lectures. The e-learning option offered by Griffith was invaluable to me and allowed me to strike the appropriate work-study balance. The lecturers explained all the relevant topics thoroughly and made me feel a lot more confident sitting the exams. ”

Katie Doherty

## Courses

---

Preparatory Course for the Law Society of Ireland's Final Examination - Part One (Entrance Examination - FE1)

---

Preparatory Course for The Honorable Society of King's Inns' Entrance Examinations



# Best Bits of Professional Law

## 1

### Intensive and Practical courses



Each subject includes 14 lectures, 2 e-tutorials and 1 workshop, delivered by some of the best lecturers in the industry for FE1.

### Past Papers and Sample Answers

## 2



Sample answers for FE1 are fully updated in respect the past papers and examiner reports for the most recent sitting.

### Study Manuals

Fully revised and up to date course materials.



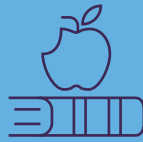
## 4



### Flexible Study Options:

All FE1 preparatory classes and Kings Inn lectures are recorded and available online for student revision. So the course can be undertaken any time, any place, anywhere.

## 5



### Library Facilities

All Professional Law students have access to the Griffith College library which is a subscriber to Lexis Nexis, JustisOne, Westlaw UK and Westlaw.ie, premier legal research engines.

## 6

### Record of success



The Griffith College Professional Law School has obtained consistent success in the professional examinations of the Law Society of Ireland and Honorable Society of Kings Inns.

The Professional Law School's mission is to deliver great education, that is accessible and affordable to everyone, everywhere, at any time and, as a result, the Professional Law School delivers engaging, interactive and real-time education.

It educates participants worldwide who seek professional progression. The unique and market-proven business model solves many of the key challenges in online education, combining online lectures, live online and recorded e-tutorials and live online and recorded workshops for FE1.



# Preparatory Course for the Law Society of Ireland's Final Examination (FE1)

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Geared towards the specific examination papers set by the Law Society of Ireland, the Griffith College Professional Law School's 15-week FE1 Preparation Course is both intensive and practical. Against a background of unequalled quality in materials, notes and facilities, underpinned by outstanding, supportive lecturers, you are assured of an environment that will enable you to excel.

The Final Examination is the entrance examination to the Law Society of Ireland. Only those who have passed or gained exemption from the Preliminary Examination can sit this examination which is held twice each year, in spring and autumn.

## Course Delivery

Our FE1 preparation courses offer a combination of;

- Fourteen online lectures: pre-recorded lectures released weekly, meaning participants can watch lectures at a time and place convenient to them.
- Two e-tutorials will be available via live stream so participants can join in. They will also be recorded and made available to learners to watch in their own time.
- One intensive exam preparation workshop will be available for participants via live stream. It will also be recorded and made available so participants can watch in their own time.

Participants are provided with a hard copy for each course and also a soft copy of the manual, past examination papers, examiners reports and sample answers are made available online for each of the courses.

The recording of e-tutorials and workshops, in addition to their live streaming, means that you can watch the e-tutorials and workshop at a time and place convenient to you, and provides you with the opportunity to re-watch them as often as you like.

As a participant on any of our eight FE1 courses, you can attend the workshop via live stream or watch the workshop recording when convenient.

The aim of this structure is to ensure your preparations for the Final Examinations Part 1 are as convenient as possible, and that you can access your lectures, e-tutorials and workshop in a flexible and easily accessible structure via our VLE (Virtual Learning Environment), Moodle.

## Course Content

There are eight FE1 examinations in the following subject areas:

- European Union Law
- Equity
- Constitutional Law
- Company Law
- Criminal Law
- Law of Contract
- Law of Tort
- Real Property

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Online (15 Weeks)**  
**Course runs twice a year**  
For further information please contact  
The Professional Law School  
**+353 1 416 3308**  
[proflaw@griffith.ie](mailto:proflaw@griffith.ie)

# Preparatory Course for the The Honorable Society of King's Inns' Entrance Examinations

DUBLIN

## About the Course

Every year the Griffith College Professional Law School conducts a preparation course for students intending to sit the Honorable Society of King's Inns' Entrance Examinations.

## Course Delivery

This course was the first entrance exam and client-oriented programme in Ireland. Intensive and practical, its delivery is closely aligned to the specific examination papers set by the examiners of the Honorable Society of King's Inns. With materials, notes and facilities of unequalled quality, underpinned by outstanding, supportive lecturers, participants will find a unique learning environment that will direct them towards success.

The King's Inns Preparatory course runs over a 10-week period from June to August each year, with tuition provided in all five subjects.

Preparatory courses for the King's Inns Entrance exams are flexible and user friendly with fully supported online delivery including live online weekly lectures that are also recorded for students to rewatch.. Learners are provided with softcopy manuals.

## Course Content

Highly-intensive tuition is provided for all five entrance examination subjects:

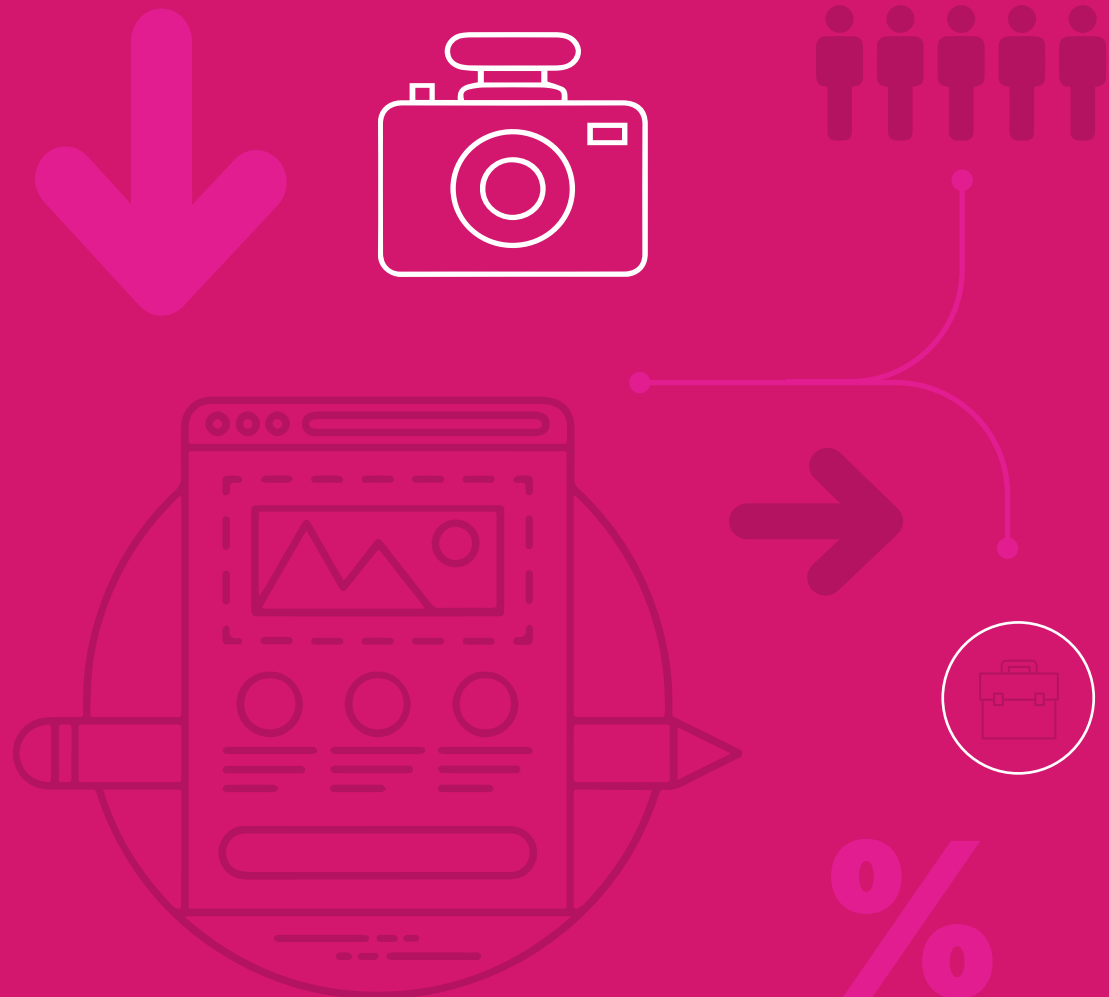
- Contract Law
- Criminal Law
- Law of Evidence
- Constitutional Law
- Law of Tort

Concise lectures build participants capability to analyse complex problems and to arrive at rational and informed conclusions.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Online (10 weeks)**  
For further information please contact  
The Professional Law School  
**+353 1 416 3308**  
[proflaw@griffith.ie](mailto:proflaw@griffith.ie)

# Griffith College Professional Academy



# Griffith College Professional Academy



“ As a recent graduate of the Diploma in Human Resource Management, I can say that it has transformed my understanding and proficiency in the field of Human Resources. The courses’ well-thought-out design helped me to apply my knowledge to a variety of situations by fusing academic knowledge with useful case studies and real-world experiences.

Anyone wishing to improve their employment chances and have a significant effect in the Human Resource sector should definitely choose this program.



Maria Mercedes Zurdo  
Diploma in Human Resource  
Management Graduate

Griffith College Professional Academy offers a wide range of professional industry standard courses designed to up-skill you in your current role or re-skill you for new job opportunities. Our professional programmes are delivered on a part-time basis at Certificate and Diploma Levels. We also provide customised training to meet the particular needs of corporate clients.

All our training is carried out to the highest standards and we consistently achieve top grade customer satisfaction ratings. Our mission is to create a stimulating and rewarding learning environment, imparting modern thinking and techniques, and empowering you to progress and develop through lifelong learning in your career and chosen field of study.

# Best Bits of Griffith College Professional Academy

## Excellent Lecturers

All our lecturers are highly qualified and have practical experience in their respective fields.



# 1

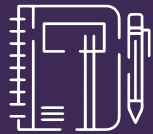
Relevant and up-to-date courses, designed to meet industry needs and learner expectations.

# 2



A wide range of courses to up-skill in your current role or re-skill for new opportunities.

# 3



Established academic reputation since 1974 and Ireland's largest independent third level institution with locations in Dublin (x2), Cork and Limerick.

# 4



# 5

## Full library facilities:

Griffith College library is a subscriber to numerous databases in order to offer you the best research resources, including computing, photocopying and printing facilities.



Free on-campus car parking in our Dublin, South Circular Road location.

# 6

# 7

Griffith College City Centre is minutes from all bus routes serving Dublin City Centre and close to both Luas lines.



# 8

We offer a suite of lifelong learning taster courses; each course is a single module from our range of academic courses.



# 9

We offer customised training to individuals and corporate groups to meet their particular needs.



## Business

Professional Diploma in Business Management

Professional Diploma in Human Resource Management

Professional Diploma in Leadership Skills

Professional Diploma in Management & Leadership

Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing & Strategy

Professional Diploma in Finance for Non-Financial Managers

Professional Diploma in Credit Management & Debt Collection

Professional Diploma in Project Management

Professional Diploma in Capital Markets, Investment & Trading

Certificate in Administration and Office Skills

## Counselling (ICHAS)

Certificate in Essential Counselling Skills

Certificate in Foundational Skills & Competence in Counselling & Psychotherapy

BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy

BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Addiction Studies

BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Youth Studies

## Design

Professional Certificate in Digital Design with Adobe

Professional Certificate in Web Design & Development

Certificate in 2D AutoCAD with Architectural Drafting

Certificate in Advanced 2D AutoCAD with SketchUp

Certificate in Advanced BIM and BIM Collaboration (using Revit)

Certificate in Advertising and Editorial Photography

Certificate in Advanced Web Interaction and UX Design

Certificate in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

Certificate in Conservation Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

Certificate in Entrepreneurship (Built Environment)

Certificate in Advanced Rendering

Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

Certificate in Introduction to BIM (using Revit)

Certificate in Motion Design

Certificate in Project Management (Built Environment)

Certificate in Web Interaction and UX Design

Diploma in Building Information Modelling (BIM) and Graphic Illustration

Diploma in Conservation Sustainability and Adaptive Reuse

Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Project Management (Built Environment)

Certificate in Architectural Drafting, 2D CAD & 3D CAD

Certificate in Building Regulations in Interior Design

Certificate in Lighting Design

Certificate in Sustainability in Interior Design

## Computing

CompTIA A+

CompTIA Network+

Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA)

ITIL Service Management Foundation

## Personal Development

Effective Public Speaking

Personal & Professional Development

## Lifelong Learning

### Business Modules

Business Management

Business Law and Ethics

Marketing Fundamentals

Managing Organisational Behaviour

Human Resource Management

### Computing Modules

Computer Programming

Client Side Web Development

Computer Hardware

Business Information Systems

### Design Modules

Visual Culture and Theory

Creative Studio Projects 1

### Law Modules

Introduction to the Irish Legal System

Law of Torts

Law of Contract

Criminal Law

Company Law

Land Law

Family Law

Employment Law

Constitutional Law and Judicial Review

## Engineering

Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering

Higher National Diploma (HND) in Manufacturing Engineering

Certificate in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance Skills

Certificate in Industrial Electrical Safety and Systems

# Part-time Evening & Daytime Courses

# Professional Diploma in Business Management

- DUBLIN
- DUBLIN CITY CENTRE
- CORK
- LIMERICK

## About the Course

Increasing competition in the market place calls for a greater degree of ability and professionalism on the part of all managers. The structure of the course ensures that learners are able to develop their academic knowledge and practical management skills.

- Provides a practical grounding in management skills.
- Effectively develop interpersonal and team building skills.
- Develop basic skills and knowledge required to undertake analysis of both internal and external business environments.

## For Whom

This course is suited to the aspiring or newly appointed manager, the team leader, the self-employed and those interested in enhancing personal performance.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants - Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years - Min. 2H5s and 4 O6/H7s in your Leaving Certificate (subjects to include Maths and a language which can be English, Irish or a modern language) or equivalent exam taken.

All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office.

## Course Content

- Business Management
- Introduction to Management Accounting
- Technologies for Business
- Business Law and Ethics

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **24 weeks x 1 evening (over 2 semesters)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Diploma in Human Resource Management

- DUBLIN
- DUBLIN CITY CENTRE
- CORK
- LIMERICK

## About the Course

This course will provide you with the appropriate skills and knowledge essential for effective Human Resource Management. It explores the relationship between an organisation's strategy, its culture and its HRM policies and procedures.

- Introduction to the main Human Resource Management theories.
- Provides conceptual and practical learning skills.
- Encourages learners to draw on their own experience which will help to develop a clear understanding of Human Resource Management.

## For Whom

This course is suitable for individuals who wish to pursue a career in HRM and also for newly appointed managers or team leaders.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – Min. 2H5s and 4 O6/H7s in your Leaving Certificate (subjects to include Maths and a language which can be English, Irish or a modern language) or equivalent exam taken.

All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office.

## Course Content

- Business Management
- Human Resource Management
- Business Law and Ethics
- Managing Organisational Behaviour

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **24 weeks x 1 evening (over 2 semesters)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Diploma in Leadership Skills

- DUBLIN
- CORK

## About the Course

This course provides students with an in-depth exploration of the leadership role within an organisation. It enables students to appreciate what employees expect and want from their leader so that they can practice those skills and behaviours, which ensures that they will achieve results effectively through building successful relationships with their employees. The structure of the course ensures that participants gain a combination of theory and skills development which will be directly transferrable to workplace situations.

## For Whom

This course is designed for either aspiring, new or experienced managers, supervisors and team leaders who want to learn the skills to improve employees' motivation, enhance their commitment and increase return on investment.

It highlights the skills a leader needs in order to successfully juggle the demands of the team, task and the individual.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Diploma in Project Management

- DUBLIN
- CORK

## About the Course

Project Management is a methodology that includes the process and activity of planning, organising, motivating, and controlling resources, to achieve specific business goals. Project Management is the preferred method for the delivery of business change and capital investment.

- Enable the individual to understand the role of the project leader, project sponsor and manage the client expectations.
- Understand how to use the project management process, prepare a project plan, assess the finance needs and manage project resources.
- Develops the individual's skill in monitoring, communicating, risk assessment and controlling a project in order to achieve successful project outcomes.

## For Whom

This course is designed specifically for project managers, project team members and professional management who will benefit from the modular based principles of project management when faced with the dynamics of the competitive business environment.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award


OR

FETAC Level 5 Full Award

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

Short Courses

# Professional Diploma in Credit Management & Debt Collection

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This course provides students with an in depth exploration of the credit management role within organisation. It sets out to dispel any negative perceptions there may be about credit and replace the current perceptions with a positive, commercially aware, profit focused, customer centred function at the heart of every successful business.

The course enables participants to appreciate what steps have to be taken and the optimal order the tasks should be completed, which ensure that they will achieve results effectively through building successful relationships with their customers and colleagues throughout their own organisation. It highlights the important skills which a credit manager needs in order to successfully juggle the demands of the customers, the finance department, mitigating risk and the need to grow sales.

## For Whom

The Professional Diploma in Credit Management and Debt Collection is a structured programme that has been formulated specifically for those in Credit roles or aspiring Credit Managers in the workplace.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award

OR

FETAC Level 5 Full Award

# Professional Diploma in Finance for Non Financial Managers

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This course is suitable for working professionals and managers from various non-financial backgrounds to give them the skills and confidence to make informed and objective financial decisions. It will provide an understanding of how financial statements are prepared complying with accounting standards and legislation.

- Interpret and analyse company accounts.
- Communicate more effectively with the Finance Department.
- Analyse financial risks within their departments.
- Gain an insight into the role of financial strategy in an organisation and develop an understanding of financing and resource allocation.

## For Whom

The course is designed to equip non-financial managers with the essential financial tools and knowledge to fully participate in strategic policy.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award

OR

FETAC Level 5 Full Award

# Professional Diploma in Capital Markets, Investment & Trading

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Professional Diploma in Capital Markets, Investment and Trading is a structured programme that has been formulated to bridge the gap between the theoretical and reality. It marries fundamental financial theory to what is actually happening in markets today. It explains the reasons behind market movements and the effect and implications they have for investors, traders and market participants. The course introduces the capital markets and explains how to evaluate investment opportunities and obtain and interpret financial data. It explains the various options available to investors and traders today and also considers investor psychology, tax and financial planning, derivatives and risk management. Learners will have the necessary knowledge and confidence to decide on how best to manage their financial affairs.

## For Whom

This programme appeals to a wide range of individuals interested in capital markets, investment and or trading including, fund accountants, fund administrators, portfolio, relationship managers, investors, traders, company directors and those in banking or financial services.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.


Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award

OR

FETAC Level 5 Full Award.

Appropriate work experience/ knowledge within a Capital Markets, Investment & Trading environment is desirable.

# Certificate in Administration and Office Skills

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This course has been specifically designed to develop both practical administration and office skills, which are important in today's modern business environment. Participants will gain practical experience in using the most commonly used MS Office applications including /Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint & Outlook.

- Provides you with real-world skills to get started in a career as an administrative professional.
- Educates and trains learners about the dynamics of modern business and office environment and provides in-depth exposure of the technologies required for today's office.
- The work in an office ranges from clerical to administrative functions which make the job of an administrative professional a much relied on position.

## For Whom

This course is suited to participants who wish to obtain the skills and knowledge required to work efficiently and effectively in a busy office environment.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – Min. 5O6/H7s in your Leaving Certificate (subjects to include a language which can be English, Irish or a modern language).

All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office and File Management.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **15 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.00pm - 8.00pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **26 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Diploma in Management & Leadership

DUBLIN CITY CENTRE  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

This high-end management qualification focuses on practical management skills development, preparing graduates for management or self-employment. The course places a strong emphasis on practical management skills and has been developed with career progression and recognition by professional bodies in mind. The programme consists of the following modules:

- Principles of Management & Leadership
- Strategic Business Management & Planning
- Strategic Decision Making
- Corporate Social Responsibility & Sustainability
- Corporate Communications
- Successful Business Team Development
- Understand How to Manage Work Activities to
- Improve Business Performance

## For Whom

This course is suited to participants who wish to gain an in-depth knowledge and understanding of the principles of management, leadership and corporate social responsibility.

## Progression

Upon completion of the course, learners can progress onto a range of Certificates, Diplomas or Degrees in Business.

This qualification empowers graduates in a variety of careers where professional management skills are required in a wide range of environments. This is a vocational qualification which would suit non-graduates who aspire to supervisory or management roles.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 2 evenings over 2 semesters**  
Validated by: **BTEC**

# Certificate in Applied IT & Office Skills

DUBLIN CITY CENTRE

## About the Course

This course has been designed to develop practical administration and office skills, vital in the modern business environment.

Participants will learn touch typing, the MS Office suite (Outlook, Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access), alongside the principles of digital marketing and the basics of petty cash management etc. Professional development to facilitate participants preparing to enter or progress in the workplace is also covered.

## For Whom

This course is ideal for:

- Graduates who wish to complement their academic qualification with a practical skill set.
- Persons re-entering the workplace following a sabbatical.
- Persons wishing to move from the retail or hospitality sectors to a business environment.
- Those already working in an office environment seeking to up skill for promotion purposes.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st of January this year.

Under 23 years – minimum 5 OH6/H7s in Leaving Certificate (subjects to include a language which can be English, Irish or a modern language).

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **24 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Diploma in Digital Marketing & Strategy

DUBLIN  
CORK  
LIMERICK

## About the Course

This course combines digital marketing and social media theories and practices to create awareness and engagement online in order to build customer traction across a range of business types and models. Students are taught how to develop digital campaigns, through both web and mobile channels, using the most effective digital media and communications platforms and how to effectively monitor, track and measure the effectiveness of digital campaigns. As the impact of online channels and digital media increases it is affecting the way that many industries previously functioned. Today, it is absolutely necessary that all businesses and service providers understand the impact and potential of new technologies and how best to leverage these for business purposes.

## For Whom

This course is aimed at those looking to build an effective online presence, and will be of interest particularly to those who own a business or manage a corporate website. It will also be of interest to those who are involved in online and offline advertising, marketing, digital production or public relations, who specifically need to gain a greater understanding of the proliferation of tools, channels and platforms that users now expect businesses to be present on and be willing to engage on.

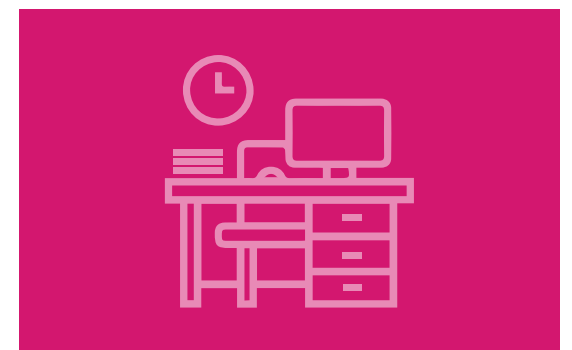
## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January of this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award.


All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **14 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**





# Professional Certificate in Digital Design with Adobe

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The Professional Certificate in Digital Design with Adobe teaches students the skills and graphic design principles that will enable students to create industry standard web and print documents using the Adobe Creative Suite; Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe InDesign & Adobe Acrobat.

- A student centered active learning environment ensures that the practical design skills required for high quality publications can be integrated with the individual needs.
- The structure of the course is practically orientated.

## For Whom

The course assumes no previous knowledge of the software. It aims to enable participants to be able to produce a broad range of documents including newsletters, product leaflets, adverts, posters and sales material for either internal use or for commercial printing. At the end of the course participants will have a good knowledge of the various tools and features.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award

All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Daytime x 5 Saturdays (9.30am - 3.30am)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Certificate in Web Design & Development

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

The course introduces cutting edge responsive design techniques; HTML 5, CSS, Adobe Dreamweaver and Photoshop, from project inception to completion.

- Students will build their own multi-page website.
- Project Based Student-Centered Learning Approach.
- Students explore new concepts and apply lessons by planning, designing, producing, collaborating on, and evaluating a project.

## For Whom

Any individuals wishing to develop a web-site including, professional designers familiar with desktop publishing or graphics software needing to get to grips with this powerful web design tool.

This course will provide a foundation for those who want to pursue a career in web design or development or simply want to create their own website.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years – 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award.

All applicants must be a user of Microsoft Office and Windows and learners must be willing to commit to work at home.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.00pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Certificate in 2D AutoCAD with Architectural Drafting

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This course is designed to cover a wide range of 2D drawings and editing commands and routines to aid the application of AutoCAD. Participants will become familiar with the necessary techniques required to produce and edit drawings and prepare drawings to output. The aim of the programme is to equip participants to develop their skills in the use of architectural drawing using pencil and ink and 2D CAD as a means of communicating design ideas. The objectives are to introduce the principles of a series of architectural drawing techniques using pencil and ink and 2D CAD.

## For Whom

This professional certificate is aimed at learners who wish to advance and enhance their knowledge, skills and competencies in architectural drafting and 2D AutoCAD, and receive professional certification. The programme provides a pathway for applicants that do not have formal qualifications or training who may wish consider a career or further study in this field.

## Entry Requirements

Mature Students (Over 23 Years) - Direct entry


Under 23 Years - 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award

All applicants should be proficient in the use of MS Applications & File Management.

This course is delivered through AutoCAD for Windows. Learners are advised that they will need access to either and PC or laptop with a Microsoft Windows operating system on which they can install a student copy of Autodesk which will be made available to all participants of the course.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **10 weeks, 8 x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.30pm) and 2 x Saturday (10.00am - 1pm & 2pm - 5pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

# Professional Certificate in Advanced 2D AutoCAD with SketchUp

 DUBLIN

## About the Course

This course is designed to cover a wide range of drawings and editing commands and routines to aid the application of AutoCAD. The aim of the programme is to enable learners to develop advanced skills in architectural drawing techniques using 2D CAD, and building 3D models using 3D CAD. The objectives are to build on skills gained in Architectural Drafting and 2D CAD and to introduce advanced detailing using 2D CAD. The module also introduces principles of 3D modelling techniques using 3D CAD.

## For Whom

This professional certificate is aimed at learners who have basic 2D AutoCAD skills and/or have completed an introductory level course. It will allow learners to advance their knowledge, skills and competencies in 2D AutoCAD and SketchUp and receive professional certification. The programme provides a pathway for applicants who wish to consider a career or further study in this field.

## Entry Requirements

Under 23 Years - 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award.


All applicants must have industry or educational experience and will need to provide a copy of CV or transcripts of prior learning, and a sample of 2D AutoCAD work.

All applicants should be proficient in the use of MS Applications & File Management and have a good understanding of both written and spoken English.

This course is delivered through AutoCAD for Windows. Learners are advised that they will need access to either and PC or laptop with a Microsoft Windows operating system on which they can install a student copy of Autodesk which will be made available to all participants of the course.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **12 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.00pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

## CompTIA A+

 DUBLIN

### About the Course

CompTIA A+ certification training validates the knowledge and skills of Computer Service Technicians.

- The course covers mobile devices, tablets, laptops, desktops.
- CompTIA A+ confirms a technician's ability to perform tasks such as installation, configuration, diagnosing, preventive maintenance and basic networking with an introduction to mobile networking and cloud computing.
- The course also covers topics such as security, safety and environmental issues, and communication and professionalism.
- Fundamentals of cloud computing.

### For Whom

The A+ certification is the ideal starting point for anyone interested in working in IT configuring, upgrading and supporting PCs in the workplace.

### Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years - 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award.

No formal qualification in computing is required for entry to the course, although prospective participants should be familiar with basic computing concepts and troubleshooting a computer.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **10 weeks x 1 day (9.30am - 3.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

## CompTIA Network+

 DUBLIN

### About the Course

CompTIA Network+ validates the knowledge and skills of IT and networking professionals.

- Teaches essential skills such as install, configure and troubleshoot basic networking hardware, protocols and services.
- The course includes many topics that help the participants to understand the concepts of networking, but it is also a very practical course.

### For Whom

CompTIA Network+ certification is designed to start or advance your Networking career. Some participants, having gained a basic knowledge of computing through other training, will choose this track to enhance their knowledge by going beyond the use of a basic PC. Network+ is a popular track with individuals looking to become Network Administrators and those individuals looking to validate knowledge of networking by getting certified.

### Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Direct entry if you are 23 years from the 1st January this year.

Under 23 Years - 5 O6/H7 grades in the Irish Leaving Certificate or equivalent award or FETAC Level 5 Full Award.

Completion of A+ qualification or sufficient work place experience.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **10 weeks x 1 evening (6.30pm - 9.00pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

## CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate)

 DUBLIN

### About the Course

The CCNA course aims to validate the ability to install, configure, operate, and troubleshoot medium size routed and switched networks, including implementation and verification of connections to remote sites in a Wide Area Network.

The CCNA course explores skills related to network fundamentals, LAN switching technologies, IPv4 and IPv6 routing technologies, WAN technologies, network infrastructure services, security and management.

This comprehensive course will encompass Routing - both static and dynamic and incorporates the configuration and implementation of various routing protocols. Also included are LAN Switching, WANs and Security and VLANS. CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate)

Simulation-based activities allow learners to design, build and configure multiple networks. With a wide variety of equipment and features to choose from, learners are encouraged to experiment with different topologies and observe network traffic flow.

### For Whom

CCNA Routing and Switching is designed for those with advanced problem-solving and analytical skills or for working professionals who would like to advance their careers or gain certification to validate knowledge of CISCO products.


### Entry Requirements

Candidates must have completed the CompTIA A+ or CompTIA Network + qualifications. It would also be suitable to those with relevant IT experience.

Fluency in English is a requirement.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Daytime x 18 Saturdays (9:30am - 3.30pm)**  
Validated by: **Griffith College**

## Certificate in Foundational Skills and Competencies in Counselling and Psychotherapy

 DUBLIN

### About the Course

**This is an ICHAS course validated by QQI and delivered by ICHAS at Griffith College**

The Certificate in Foundational Skills & Competence in Counselling & Psychotherapy is designed to provide a quality assured undergraduate Minor Award in Counselling and Psychotherapy for students who seek to develop practical skills as well as theoretical understanding of the area of counselling. Students will gain a good basis for professional progression in the counselling sector while developing key life skills that can be applied in their personal lives and freely to other professions.

### For Whom

This programme is suitable for those who wish to study both Counselling and Psychotherapy at a foundational level, either to support existing roles or as a point of initial discovery as to whether a Major Award might be something that they wish to pursue. It is also relevant for healthcare professionals, teachers, social workers, managers, customer services, sports coaches and others.

### Entry Requirements

All applicants must be over 18 years of age.

All applicants are required to have basic IT skills and competence.

All applicants must undergo an interview.

For non-native speakers of English, a C score in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR) or an equivalent IELTS score of 6.0 is required.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **part-time 10 weeks x 1 evening (6pm-9pm) & 4 Saturdays (9.30am - 4.30pm)**  
Award Level: **Level 6 (20 ECTS)**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Certificate in Essential Counselling Skills

DUBLIN

### About the Course

This is an ICHAS course delivered by ICHAS at Griffith College and is one module from the BA (Hons) in Counselling and Psychotherapy

The Certificate in Essential Counselling Skills provides participants with an understanding and practical application of counselling and psychotherapeutic skills. It serves as an excellent introduction to the area of counselling, and teaches general counselling skills that will benefit people in both their personal and professional lives.

### For Whom

This part-time programme is designed for those who have little or no professional experience but wish to extend their knowledge of interpersonal and counselling skills. It is suitable for healthcare professionals, teachers, social workers, managers, those working in customer services, sports coaches and others.

### Entry Requirements

The Certificate in Essential Counselling Skills is open to all who are over 18 years of age and who have an interest in Counselling and Psychotherapy and those who wish to understand how counselling and psychotherapy skills can help when working with people.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **10 weeks x 1 evening (6:00pm - 9:00pm)**  
Validated by: **ICHAS**

## BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy

DUBLIN

### About the Course

This is an ICHAS course validated by QQI and delivered by ICHAS at Griffith College.

The programme is highly interactive and is designed for learners who wish to begin their educational and learning journey in the field of Counselling and Psychotherapy or related fields. The primary focus will be working with individuals and groups but also to prepare learners to contribute at community and policy levels as practitioners in their field. The syllabus covers a diverse combination of theory, skills and personal development. Students will gain real life experience through work-based learning and will be supported through this process. The blended learning option provides a flexible learning environment for students who wish to study on a part time basis, using a combination of online and in person learning.

### For Whom

This programme has been designed primarily for those who want to study towards becoming competent professional practitioners and to work with diverse and marginalised groups people or individuals with complex needs. It is for those who wish to break down barriers of access to evidence-based intervention and create opportunities for high-quality treatment experiences for all who need them.

### Entry Requirements

All applicants must be over 18 years of age  
Mature Students (over 23 years) - Direct entry  
Under 23 Years - A minimum of 2 H5 & 4 O6/H7 grades in six Leaving Certificate subjects, including English or Irish. Maths is not required.  
All applicants are required to undergo Garda Vetting, have basic IT literacy and undergo an interview. For non-native speakers of English, a C score in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFRL) or an equivalent IELTS score of 6.0 is required.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Part-Time 4 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Youth Studies

DUBLIN

### About the Course

This is an ICHAS course validated by QQI and delivered by ICHAS at Griffith College.

This programme is an exciting and innovative programme, designed to support students wishing to study towards becoming professional practitioners in Counselling related areas of practice and specifically in Youth based settings. It focuses on the skills, knowledge and approach necessary to work within the youth context, with emphasis placed on the link between theory and practice. The syllabus covers a diverse combination of theory and competence development. It focuses on areas such as understanding mental health and issues directly affecting young people such as education, health, inequality, racism, suicide and addiction.

### For Whom

This programme is for anyone looking to pursue a career in the Youth area of counselling and psychotherapy. Designed with a balanced mix of theory, skills and personal development. Student will gain real life experience through work-based learning and will be supported through this process.

### Entry Requirements

All applicants must be over 18 years of age  
Mature Students (over 23 years) - Direct entry  
Under 23 Years - A minimum of 2 H5 & 4 O6/H7 grades in six Leaving Certificate subjects, including English or Irish. Maths is not required.  
All applicants are required to undergo Garda Vetting, have basic IT literacy and undergo an interview. For non-native speakers of English, a C score in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFRL) or an equivalent IELTS score of 6.0 is required.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Part-Time 4 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## BA (Hons) in Counselling & Psychotherapy with Addiction Studies

DUBLIN

### About the Course

This is an ICHAS course validated by QQI and delivered by ICHAS at Griffith College.

This programme is designed to support learners wishing to study towards becoming professional practitioners in Counselling related areas of practice and specifically in addiction based settings. It focuses on the skills, knowledge and approach necessary to work within the addiction's context, with emphasis placed on the link between theory and practice. The syllabus covers a diverse combination of theory and competence development. It centres on areas such as understanding mental health, the theoretical evolution of addiction, substance and non-substance addictions, addiction intervention and recovery approaches.

### For Whom

This innovative programme is suitable for anyone looking to pursue a career in the Addiction area of counselling and psychotherapy. Designed with a balanced mix of theory, skills and personal development. Student will gain real life experience through work-based learning and will be supported through this process.

### Entry Requirements

All applicants must be over 18 years of age  
Mature Students (over 23 years) - Direct entry  
Under 23 Years - A minimum of 2 H5 & 4 O6/H7 grades in six Leaving Certificate subjects, including English or Irish. Maths is not required.  
All applicants are required to undergo Garda Vetting, have basic IT literacy and undergo an interview. For non-native speakers of English, a C score in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFRL) or an equivalent IELTS score of 6.0 is required.

### Professional Accreditation

The programme is recognised towards professional accreditation as a Counsellor by NAPCP, APCP and ACI.



Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **Part-Time 4 years**  
Award Level: **Level 8**  
Validated by: **QQI**

## Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering

LIMERICK

### About the Course

This course provides education and training of manufacturing principals and management to engineers, operators and technicians in the areas of manufacturing systems and processes.

### Progression

Students of this course have the option to further their studies with our Level 6 Higher National Diploma in Manufacturing Engineering (BTEC) programme. Graduates of the Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering will have the ability for progression within their chosen fields of Manufacturing.

Engineering or across all various other industries will have the ability for progression within their chosen fields of Manufacturing, Engineering, or various other industries, including the manufacturing (traditional and modern), and services sector. It also allows the development of key work-related skills which are transferable to a variety of types of management and technical work, such as work in: manufacturing systems design, manufacturing, maintenance and technical services areas of the electronic, mechanical and the automotive engineering industries to name just a few.

### Course Content

#### SEMESTER 1

Engineering Management, Engineering Maths, Production Engineering for Manufacturing, Quality and Process Improvement.

#### SEMESTER 2

Electrical and Electronic Principles, Engineering Design, Engineering Science, Managing a Professional Engineering Project.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 year**  
Validated by: **BTEC**

## Higher National Diploma (HND) in Manufacturing Engineering

LIMERICK

### About the Course

This course has been designed to provide technical training in the area of manufacturing engineering. Available to graduates from the Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering, the course delivers knowledge and work-related skills in a broad range of specialist disciplines and is suited to those who would like a career in the manufacturing/biopharma and medical devices industries.

### Progression

Graduates may be considered eligible to join our Bachelor of Engineering in Industrial Engineering programme. Recent graduates of this course are currently employed as test technicians or research and development technicians, technical representatives, engineering plan technicians, junior engineers, production planners or production technicians.

### Course Content

#### Year one

##### SEMESTER 1

Engineering Management, Engineering Maths, Production Engineering for Manufacturing, Quality and Process Improvement.

##### SEMESTER 2

Electrical and Electronic Principles, Engineering Design, Engineering Science, Managing a Professional Engineering Project.

#### Year two

##### SEMESTER 1

Advanced Manufacturing Engineering, Lean Manufacturing, Professional Engineering Management, Sustainability.

##### SEMESTER 2

Industrial Services, Manufacturing Systems Engineering, Research Project.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **2 years**  
Award Level: **6**  
Validated by: **BTEC**

## Certificate in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance Skills

LIMERICK

### About the Course

The Certificate in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance Skills is a one-year part-time programme run in partnership with ESS that provides key knowledge, skills, and competencies in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance related subjects. The modern manufacturing technician is required to be competent in a broad range of cross-functional technical skills (Electrical/HVAC/Refrigeration) and soft skills (Communication). There is a significant demand in the industry for such multi-skilled technicians. The CIMMS is designed to give operators and technicians the knowledge, skills, and competence to undertake a broad range of technical, maintenance and service tasks in an industrial manufacturing setting. These technicians are working in highly regulated industries including, but not limited to, pharmaceutical, life sciences, MedTech, and food and drink manufacturing and should therefore be familiar with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) and Quality Regulations.

### Entry Requirements

Mature Applicants – Apply directly. Eligibility is based on work experience and/or life experience, demonstrating they have reached the required standards of knowledge, skills, and competence.

Under 23 years - Min. 5 O6/H7s in the Leaving Certificate, or equivalent. Subjects must include maths, English, and Irish or another language.

### Course Content

Industrial Electrical and Safety Systems, Fundamentals of GMP and Quality Regulations, HVACR Principles, Workplace Communication

### Progression

Graduates may progress onto the Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering or the B.Eng.IE.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **1 year, Part-Time**  
Award Level: **Level 6**  
Validated by: **QQI**

# Certificate in Industrial Electrical Safety and Systems

LIMERICK

## About the Course

The Certificate in Industrial Electrical Safety and Systems (CIESS) is recommended for anyone who works with electrical systems and is designed to give non-electrical personnel the ability to diagnose industrial faults and to carry out repairs/replacements safely.

The QQI-accredited Certificate in Industrial Electrical Safety and Systems is a part-time course, run in partnership with ESS, typically delivered one day a week (4 days in class) with blended online supports over a 6-week period. The CIESS programme aims to turn out technicians with a knowledge of industrial electrical engineering and the skills needed to specify, install, test, and validate electrical and control systems and their operations in a safe manner.

## Entry Requirements

Ideally, learners will have some prior technical or mechanical experience or knowledge and/or exposure to a manufacturing environment.

Applicants under age 23 - Min. 5 O6/H7s in the Leaving Certificate, or equivalent. Subjects must include maths, English, and Irish or another language.

## Course Content

Basic Electrical Circuits, AC Power and Energy, Transformer and Motor Operations, Operation and Testing of Control and Power Circuits, Electrical Safety

## Progression

Graduates may progress onto the Certificate in Industrial Manufacturing and Maintenance Skills, Higher National Certificate in Manufacturing Engineering or B.Eng.IE.

Apply direct: [www.griffith.ie](http://www.griffith.ie)  
Course duration: **6 weeks, Part-Time, Blended**  
Award Level: **Level 6**  
Validated by: **QQI**

“ The certificate is an incredibly focused programme providing practical knowledge that can be readily applied to your teaching practice. The lecturers guide you through the modules, encourage discussion with your peers and make you feel part of the wider education community. I thoroughly recommend this course for anyone involved in higher education and training.

Danielle Townsend  
Certificate Graduate



“ I found the Certificate in Desktop Publishing to be a great course to undertake. The course was highly practical and equipped me with skills which I can now use day to day in my current role as marketing executive. After completing the course, I feel confident to use all programmes in the Adobe Suite and I apply any hints and tips of the trade to my work as the lecturer is a designer in his own right. He was able to give the small class almost one-to-one attention when completing certain projects. The exams at the end really solidified what we had learned.

Orlaith Phelan  
Certificate in Desktop Publishing Graduate



# Griffith Conference Centre

**Situated in the heart of Dublin, Griffith Conference Centre is a prime purpose-built venue situated along the scenic banks of the Grand Canal, only 2 kilometres from St. Stephen's Green.**

The centre has been custom designed to provide the finest state-of-the-art facilities and the perfect environment for a successful and productive event. Griffith Conference Centre enjoys the convenience of a self-contained campus, complete with a restaurant, bar and catering facilities.

Our Conference Centre is designed for parties of 10 – 600 people, and is fitted with the latest technology including electronic blinds, electronically retractable seating systems, inbuilt PA systems, electronic overhead projectors and screens, air conditioning, retractable partition walls, in-house audio visual services, state-of-the-art lighting and sound systems, as well as a fully serviced catering operation on site. Our rooms vary in size and function, and this flexibility means that we can customise our facilities to match each client's unique requirements.

## Facilities

Griffith Conference Centre can offer you venue hire for any of the following events:

- Concerts
- Exams
- Conferences

- Launches
- Conventions
- Lecture Theatre
- Ceremonies
- Presentations
- Exhibitions
- Press Events
- Filming
- Public Meetings

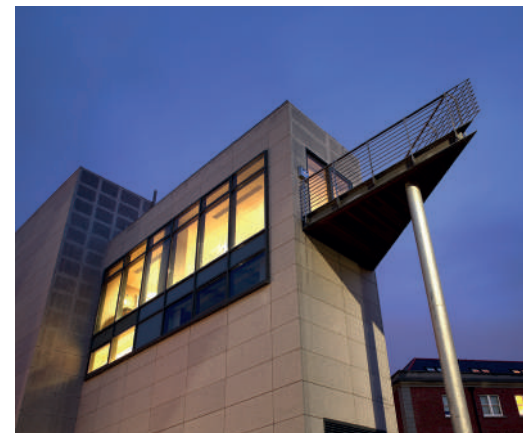
## Catering

Conference Catering facilities are available on-site for your event with a wide variety of menus from finger food to Silver Service dining options. Our Conference Centre Event Planner works closely to ensure each client's unique requirements are met. Menus can be customised to meet each event's unique needs.

## Information

Our state-of-the-art facilities have attracted an impressive list of clients including corporate associations, public sector bodies, performing artists and government organisations.

**If you would like further information about our Conference Centre please contact the Conference Centre Office on:**  
**+353 (1) 416 3357 /4163318 or email:**  
**griffithconferencecentre@griffith.ie**









# Useful Contacts

## Dublin Campus

Admissions Office  
admissions@griffith.ie  
+353 1 415 0415

## International Admissions Office

international@griffith.ie  
+353 1 416 3333

## Reception

reception@griffith.ie  
+353 1 415 0400

## Griffith Halls of Residence

live@griffith.ie  
+353 1 416 3320

## Student Fees Office

studentfees@griffith.ie  
+353 1 415 0493

## Griffith Conference Centre

+353 1 416 3357 /4163318  
griffithconferencecentre@griffith.ie

## Griffith Institute of Languages

gil@griffith.ie  
+353 1 416 3360

## Library

library@griffith.ie  
+353 1 415 0490

## Student's Union

su@griffith.ie  
+353 1 415 0418

## Griffith College Cork

Admissions Office  
+353 21 4507027  
admissions.gcc@griffith.ie

## Griffith College Limerick

Admissions Office  
+353 61 310031  
admissions.gcl@griffith.ie

## Griffith College City Centre Campus

Admissions Office  
+353 1 4150450  
admissions.wts@griffith.ie